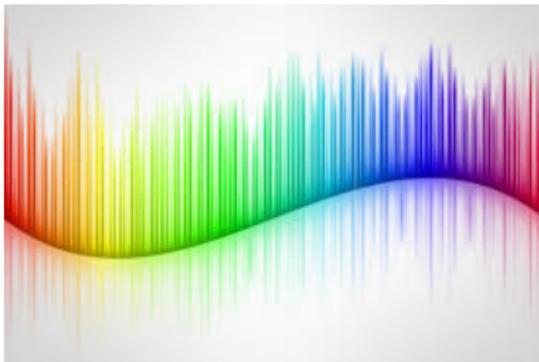


What is a G -spectrum?

Lehigh University Geometry
and Topology Conference

May 22, 2015



Mike Hill
University of Virginia
Mike Hopkins
Harvard University
Doug Ravenel
University of Rochester

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Introduction

Algebraic topologists have been studying spectra for over 50 years

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G-spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Introduction

Algebraic topologists have been studying spectra for over 50 years and G -spectra for over 30 years.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Introduction

Algebraic topologists have been studying spectra for over 50 years and G -spectra for over 30 years.

The basic definitions have changed several times,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Introduction

Algebraic topologists have been studying spectra for over 50 years and G -spectra for over 30 years.

The basic definitions have changed several times, **yet our intuition about spectra has not.**

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Introduction

Algebraic topologists have been studying spectra for over 50 years and G -spectra for over 30 years.

The basic definitions have changed several times, **yet our intuition about spectra has not.**

We have made extensive calculations with them from the very beginning.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Introduction

Algebraic topologists have been studying spectra for over 50 years and G -spectra for over 30 years.

The basic definitions have changed several times, **yet our intuition about spectra has not.**

We have made extensive calculations with them from the very beginning. **None of these have been affected in the least by the changing foundations of the subject.**

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

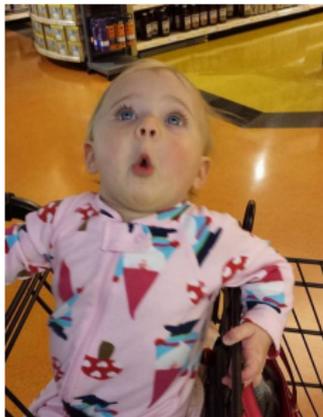
- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Introduction

Algebraic topologists have been studying spectra for over 50 years and G -spectra for over 30 years.

The basic definitions have changed several times, yet our intuition about spectra has not.

We have made extensive calculations with them from the very beginning. None of these have been affected in the least by the changing foundations of the subject.



This is a peculiar state of affairs!

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

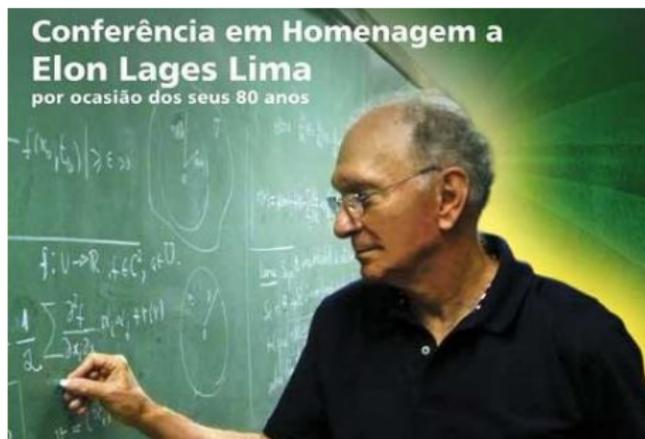
- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Introduction (continued)



Spectra were first defined in a 1959 paper of Lima,

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

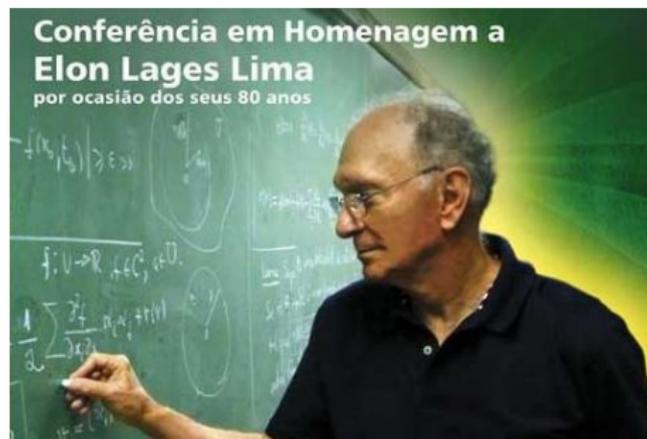
- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-v}
- Naive G-spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Introduction (continued)



Spectra were first defined in a 1959 paper of Lima, who is now a very prominent mathematician in Brazil.

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

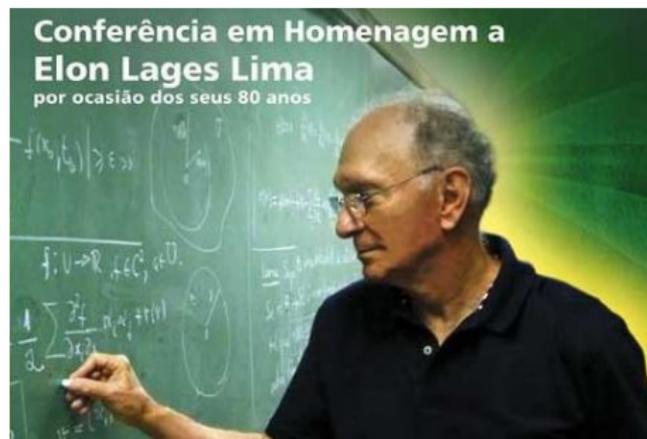
- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

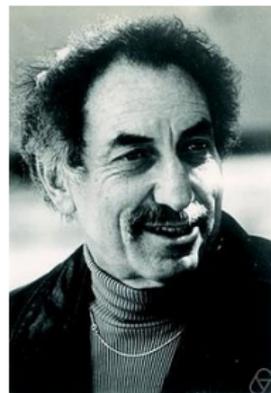
Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Introduction (continued)



Spectra were first defined in a 1959 paper of Lima, who is now a very prominent mathematician in Brazil. He was a student of Spanier at the University of Chicago.



Ed Spanier
1921-1996

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G-spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Introduction (continued)



George Whitehead
1918-2004

GENERALIZED HOMOLOGY THEORIES⁽¹⁾

BY
GEORGE W. WHITEHEAD

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G-spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Introduction (continued)



George Whitehead
1918-2004

Here is the original definition in a 1962 paper by Whitehead,

GENERALIZED HOMOLOGY THEORIES⁽¹⁾

BY
GEORGE W. WHITEHEAD

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-*}
- Naive G-spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Introduction (continued)



George Whitehead
1918-2004

Here is the original definition in a 1962 paper by Whitehead,
the earliest online reference I could find.

GENERALIZED HOMOLOGY THEORIES⁽¹⁾

BY
GEORGE W. WHITEHEAD

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G-spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Introduction (continued)



George Whitehead
1918-2004

GENERALIZED HOMOLOGY THEORIES⁽¹⁾

BY
GEORGE W. WHITEHEAD

Here is the original definition in a 1962 paper by Whitehead, the earliest online reference I could find.

23 COMMUNICATOR.

4. **Spectra**^(*). A *spectrum* E is a sequence^(*) $\{E_n | n \in \mathbb{Z}\}$ of spaces together with a sequence of maps

$$\epsilon_n: SE_n \rightarrow E_{n+1}.$$

If E, E' are spectra, a map $f: E \rightarrow E'$ is a sequence of maps

$$f_n: E_n \rightarrow E'_n$$

such that the diagrams

$$\begin{array}{ccc} SE_n & \xrightarrow{\epsilon_n} & E_{n+1} \\ Sf_n \downarrow & & \downarrow f_{n+1} \\ SE'_n & \xrightarrow{\epsilon'_n} & E'_{n+1} \end{array}$$

^(*) By a *sequence* we shall always mean a function on *all* the integers.

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-v}
- Naive G-spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Introduction (continued)

This definition was adequate for many calculations over the next 20 years.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

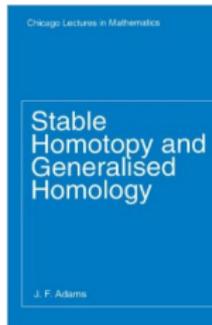
Introduction (continued)

This definition was adequate for many calculations over the next 20 years.



Frank Adams
1930-1989

It was used by Adams in his “blue book” of 1974.



What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-v}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

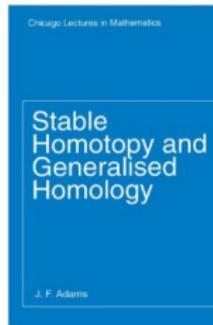
Introduction (continued)

This definition was adequate for many calculations over the next 20 years.



Frank Adams
1930-1989

It was used by Adams in his “blue book” of 1974.



The definition led to a lot of technical problems

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-v}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

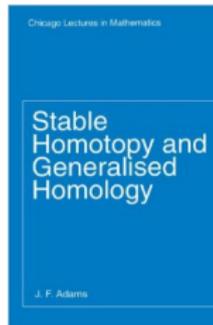
Introduction (continued)

This definition was adequate for many calculations over the next 20 years.



Frank Adams
1930-1989

It was used by Adams in his “blue book” of 1974.



The definition led to a lot of technical problems especially in connection with smash products.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-v}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

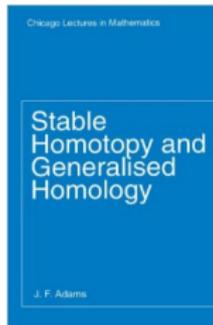
Introduction (continued)

This definition was adequate for many calculations over the next 20 years.



Frank Adams
1930-1989

It was used by Adams in his “blue book” of 1974.



The definition led to a lot of technical problems especially in connection with smash products. **The definition we use today is more categorical.**

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-v}
- Naive G-spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Introduction (continued)

Some words you will **not** hear again in this talk:

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G-spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Introduction (continued)

Some words you will **not** hear again in this talk:

- up to homotopy

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Introduction (continued)

Some words you will **not** hear again in this talk:

- up to homotopy
- simplicial

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Introduction (continued)

Some words you will **not** hear again in this talk:

- up to homotopy
- simplicial
- operad

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Introduction (continued)

Some words you will **not** hear again in this talk:

- up to homotopy
- simplicial
- operad
- universe

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Introduction (continued)

Some words you will **not** hear again in this talk:

- up to homotopy
- simplicial
- operad
- universe
- ∞ -category

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-*}
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Introduction (continued)

Some words you will **not** hear again in this talk:

- up to homotopy
- simplicial
- operad
- universe
- ∞ -category
- chromatic

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-*}
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Introduction (continued)

Some words you will **not** hear again in this talk:

- up to homotopy
- simplicial
- operad
- universe
- ∞ -category
- chromatic
- Mackey functor

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Introduction (continued)

Some words you will **not** hear again in this talk:

- up to homotopy
- simplicial
- operad
- universe
- ∞ -category
- chromatic
- Mackey functor
- slice spectral sequence



What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I

In a (locally small) category \mathcal{C} ,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I

In a (locally small) category \mathcal{C} , for each pair of object X and Y ,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I

In a (locally small) category \mathcal{C} , for each pair of object X and Y , one has a set of morphisms $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I

In a (locally small) category \mathcal{C} , for each pair of object X and Y , one has a set of morphisms $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$. It sometimes happens that this set has a richer structure.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I

In a (locally small) category \mathcal{C} , for each pair of object X and Y , one has a set of morphisms $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$. It sometimes happens that this set has a richer structure. Here are two examples.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I

In a (locally small) category \mathcal{C} , for each pair of object X and Y , one has a set of morphisms $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$. It sometimes happens that this set has a richer structure. Here are two examples.

- (i) Let $\mathcal{A}b$ be the category of abelian groups.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I

In a (locally small) category \mathcal{C} , for each pair of object X and Y , one has a set of morphisms $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$. It sometimes happens that this set has a richer structure. Here are two examples.

- (i) Let $\mathcal{A}b$ be the category of abelian groups. Then for abelian groups A and B ,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-v}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I

In a (locally small) category \mathcal{C} , for each pair of object X and Y , one has a set of morphisms $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$. It sometimes happens that this set has a richer structure. Here are two examples.

- (i) Let $\mathcal{A}b$ be the category of abelian groups. Then for abelian groups A and B , the set $\mathcal{A}b(A, B)$ of homomorphisms $A \rightarrow B$,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-v}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I

In a (locally small) category \mathcal{C} , for each pair of object X and Y , one has a set of morphisms $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$. It sometimes happens that this set has a richer structure. Here are two examples.

- (i) Let $\mathcal{A}b$ be the category of abelian groups. Then for abelian groups A and B , the set $\mathcal{A}b(A, B)$ of homomorphisms $A \rightarrow B$, is itself an abelian group.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

[Enrichment I](#)

Symmetric monoidal
categories

[Enrichment II](#)

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-v}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I

In a (locally small) category \mathcal{C} , for each pair of object X and Y , one has a set of morphisms $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$. It sometimes happens that this set has a richer structure. Here are two examples.

- (i) Let $\mathcal{A}b$ be the category of abelian groups. Then for abelian groups A and B , the set $\mathcal{A}b(A, B)$ of homomorphisms $A \rightarrow B$, is itself an abelian group. Composition of morphisms $A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-v}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I

In a (locally small) category \mathcal{C} , for each pair of object X and Y , one has a set of morphisms $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$. It sometimes happens that this set has a richer structure. Here are two examples.

- (i) Let $\mathcal{A}b$ be the category of abelian groups. Then for abelian groups A and B , the set $\mathcal{A}b(A, B)$ of homomorphisms $A \rightarrow B$, is itself an abelian group. Composition of morphisms $A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C$ induces a map $\mathcal{A}b(B, C) \otimes \mathcal{A}b(A, B) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}b(A, C)$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-v}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I

In a (locally small) category \mathcal{C} , for each pair of object X and Y , one has a set of morphisms $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$. It sometimes happens that this set has a richer structure. Here are two examples.

- (i) Let $\mathcal{A}b$ be the category of abelian groups. Then for abelian groups A and B , the set $\mathcal{A}b(A, B)$ of homomorphisms $A \rightarrow B$, is itself an abelian group. Composition of morphisms $A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C$ induces a map $\mathcal{A}b(B, C) \otimes \mathcal{A}b(A, B) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}b(A, C)$.
- (ii) Let \mathcal{T} be the category of pointed compactly generated weak Hausdorff spaces.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-v}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I

In a (locally small) category \mathcal{C} , for each pair of object X and Y , one has a set of morphisms $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$. It sometimes happens that this set has a richer structure. Here are two examples.

- (i) Let $\mathcal{A}b$ be the category of abelian groups. Then for abelian groups A and B , the set $\mathcal{A}b(A, B)$ of homomorphisms $A \rightarrow B$, is itself an abelian group. Composition of morphisms $A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C$ induces a map $\mathcal{A}b(B, C) \otimes \mathcal{A}b(A, B) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}b(A, C)$.
- (ii) Let \mathcal{T} be the category of pointed compactly generated weak Hausdorff spaces. Then for such spaces X and Y ,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

[Enrichment I](#)

Symmetric monoidal
categories

[Enrichment II](#)

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I

In a (locally small) category \mathcal{C} , for each pair of object X and Y , one has a set of morphisms $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$. It sometimes happens that this set has a richer structure. Here are two examples.

- (i) Let $\mathcal{A}b$ be the category of abelian groups. Then for abelian groups A and B , the set $\mathcal{A}b(A, B)$ of homomorphisms $A \rightarrow B$, is itself an abelian group. Composition of morphisms $A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C$ induces a map $\mathcal{A}b(B, C) \otimes \mathcal{A}b(A, B) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}b(A, C)$.
- (ii) Let \mathcal{T} be the category of pointed compactly generated weak Hausdorff spaces. Then for such spaces X and Y , the set $\mathcal{T}(X, Y)$ of pointed continuous maps $X \rightarrow Y$,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

[Enrichment I](#)

Symmetric monoidal
categories

[Enrichment II](#)

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I

In a (locally small) category \mathcal{C} , for each pair of object X and Y , one has a set of morphisms $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$. It sometimes happens that this set has a richer structure. Here are two examples.

- (i) Let $\mathcal{A}b$ be the category of abelian groups. Then for abelian groups A and B , the set $\mathcal{A}b(A, B)$ of homomorphisms $A \rightarrow B$, is itself an abelian group. Composition of morphisms $A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C$ induces a map $\mathcal{A}b(B, C) \otimes \mathcal{A}b(A, B) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}b(A, C)$.
- (ii) Let \mathcal{T} be the category of pointed compactly generated weak Hausdorff spaces. Then for such spaces X and Y , the set $\mathcal{T}(X, Y)$ of pointed continuous maps $X \rightarrow Y$, is itself a pointed space under the compact open topology,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I

In a (locally small) category \mathcal{C} , for each pair of object X and Y , one has a set of morphisms $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$. It sometimes happens that this set has a richer structure. Here are two examples.

- (i) Let $\mathcal{A}b$ be the category of abelian groups. Then for abelian groups A and B , the set $\mathcal{A}b(A, B)$ of homomorphisms $A \rightarrow B$, is itself an abelian group. Composition of morphisms $A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C$ induces a map $\mathcal{A}b(B, C) \otimes \mathcal{A}b(A, B) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}b(A, C)$.
- (ii) Let \mathcal{T} be the category of pointed compactly generated weak Hausdorff spaces. Then for such spaces X and Y , the set $\mathcal{T}(X, Y)$ of pointed continuous maps $X \rightarrow Y$, is itself a pointed space under the compact open topology, the base point being the constant map.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I

In a (locally small) category \mathcal{C} , for each pair of object X and Y , one has a set of morphisms $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$. It sometimes happens that this set has a richer structure. Here are two examples.

- (i) Let $\mathcal{A}b$ be the category of abelian groups. Then for abelian groups A and B , the set $\mathcal{A}b(A, B)$ of homomorphisms $A \rightarrow B$, is itself an abelian group. Composition of morphisms $A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C$ induces a map $\mathcal{A}b(B, C) \otimes \mathcal{A}b(A, B) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}b(A, C)$.
- (ii) Let \mathcal{T} be the category of pointed compactly generated weak Hausdorff spaces. Then for such spaces X and Y , the set $\mathcal{T}(X, Y)$ of pointed continuous maps $X \rightarrow Y$, is itself a pointed space under the compact open topology, the base point being the constant map. Here composition leads to a map $\mathcal{T}(X, Y) \wedge \mathcal{T}(W, X) \rightarrow \mathcal{T}(W, Y)$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I

In a (locally small) category \mathcal{C} , for each pair of object X and Y , one has a set of morphisms $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$. It sometimes happens that this set has a richer structure. Here are two examples.

- (i) Let $\mathcal{A}b$ be the category of abelian groups. Then for abelian groups A and B , the set $\mathcal{A}b(A, B)$ of homomorphisms $A \rightarrow B$, is itself an abelian group. Composition of morphisms $A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C$ induces a map $\mathcal{A}b(B, C) \otimes \mathcal{A}b(A, B) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}b(A, C)$.
- (ii) Let \mathcal{T} be the category of pointed compactly generated weak Hausdorff spaces. Then for such spaces X and Y , the set $\mathcal{T}(X, Y)$ of pointed continuous maps $X \rightarrow Y$, is itself a pointed space under the compact open topology, the base point being the constant map. Here composition leads to a map $\mathcal{T}(X, Y) \wedge \mathcal{T}(W, X) \rightarrow \mathcal{T}(W, Y)$. (From now on, **all topological spaces will be assumed to be compactly generated weak Hausdorff.**)

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I

In a (locally small) category \mathcal{C} , for each pair of object X and Y , one has a set of morphisms $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$. It sometimes happens that this set has a richer structure. Here are two examples.

- (i) Let $\mathcal{A}b$ be the category of abelian groups. Then for abelian groups A and B , the set $\mathcal{A}b(A, B)$ of homomorphisms $A \rightarrow B$, is itself an abelian group. Composition of morphisms $A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C$ induces a map $\mathcal{A}b(B, C) \otimes \mathcal{A}b(A, B) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}b(A, C)$.
- (ii) Let \mathcal{T} be the category of pointed compactly generated weak Hausdorff spaces. Then for such spaces X and Y , the set $\mathcal{T}(X, Y)$ of pointed continuous maps $X \rightarrow Y$, is itself a pointed space under the compact open topology, the base point being the constant map. Here composition leads to a map $\mathcal{T}(X, Y) \wedge \mathcal{T}(W, X) \rightarrow \mathcal{T}(W, Y)$. (From now on, **all topological spaces will be assumed to be compactly generated weak Hausdorff.**)

We say that both of these categories are **enriched over themselves**.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I (continued)

Let G be a finite group.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I (continued)

Let G be a finite group. There are two categories whose objects are pointed G -spaces,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I (continued)

Let G be a finite group. There are two categories whose objects are pointed G -spaces, where the base point is always fixed by G ,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I (continued)

Let G be a finite group. There are two categories whose objects are pointed G -spaces, where the base point is always fixed by G , because there are two types of morphisms to consider.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I (continued)

Let G be a finite group. There are two categories whose objects are pointed G -spaces, where the base point is always fixed by G , because there are two types of morphisms to consider.

- (i) Let \mathcal{T}^G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **equivariant continuous pointed maps**.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-v}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I (continued)

Let G be a finite group. There are two categories whose objects are pointed G -spaces, where the base point is always fixed by G , because there are two types of morphisms to consider.

- (i) Let \mathcal{T}^G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **equivariant continuous pointed maps**. Then $\mathcal{T}^G(X, Y)$ is a pointed topological space,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I (continued)

Let G be a finite group. There are two categories whose objects are pointed G -spaces, where the base point is always fixed by G , because there are two types of morphisms to consider.

- (i) Let \mathcal{T}^G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **equivariant continuous pointed maps**. Then $\mathcal{T}^G(X, Y)$ is a pointed topological space, so \mathcal{T}^G is **enriched over \mathcal{T}** .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I (continued)

Let G be a finite group. There are two categories whose objects are pointed G -spaces, where the base point is always fixed by G , because there are two types of morphisms to consider.

- (i) Let \mathcal{T}^G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **equivariant continuous pointed maps**. Then $\mathcal{T}^G(X, Y)$ is a pointed topological space, so \mathcal{T}^G is **enriched over \mathcal{T}** .
- (ii) Let \mathcal{T}_G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **all (not necessarily equivariant) continuous pointed maps**.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I (continued)

Let G be a finite group. There are two categories whose objects are pointed G -spaces, where the base point is always fixed by G , because there are two types of morphisms to consider.

- (i) Let \mathcal{T}^G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **equivariant continuous pointed maps**. Then $\mathcal{T}^G(X, Y)$ is a pointed topological space, so \mathcal{T}^G is enriched over \mathcal{T} .
- (ii) Let \mathcal{T}_G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **all (not necessarily equivariant) continuous pointed maps**. Then $\mathcal{T}_G(X, Y)$ is a pointed G -space.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I (continued)

Let G be a finite group. There are two categories whose objects are pointed G -spaces, where the base point is always fixed by G , because there are two types of morphisms to consider.

- (i) Let \mathcal{T}^G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **equivariant continuous pointed maps**. Then $\mathcal{T}^G(X, Y)$ is a pointed topological space, so \mathcal{T}^G is enriched over \mathcal{T} .
- (ii) Let \mathcal{T}_G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **all (not necessarily equivariant) continuous pointed maps**. Then $\mathcal{T}_G(X, Y)$ is a pointed G -space. For $f : X \rightarrow Y$ and $\gamma \in G$,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I (continued)

Let G be a finite group. There are two categories whose objects are pointed G -spaces, where the base point is always fixed by G , because there are two types of morphisms to consider.

- (i) Let \mathcal{T}^G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **equivariant continuous pointed maps**. Then $\mathcal{T}^G(X, Y)$ is a pointed topological space, so \mathcal{T}^G is enriched over \mathcal{T} .
- (ii) Let \mathcal{T}_G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **all (not necessarily equivariant) continuous pointed maps**. Then $\mathcal{T}_G(X, Y)$ is a pointed G -space. For $f : X \rightarrow Y$ and $\gamma \in G$, we define $\gamma(f) = \gamma f \gamma^{-1}$,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I (continued)

Let G be a finite group. There are two categories whose objects are pointed G -spaces, where the base point is always fixed by G , because there are two types of morphisms to consider.

- (i) Let \mathcal{T}^G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **equivariant continuous pointed maps**. Then $\mathcal{T}^G(X, Y)$ is a pointed topological space, so \mathcal{T}^G is enriched over \mathcal{T} .
- (ii) Let \mathcal{T}_G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **all (not necessarily equivariant) continuous pointed maps**. Then $\mathcal{T}_G(X, Y)$ is a pointed G -space. For $f : X \rightarrow Y$ and $\gamma \in G$, we define $\gamma(f) = \gamma f \gamma^{-1}$, the lower composite map in the **noncommutative** diagram

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I (continued)

Let G be a finite group. There are two categories whose objects are pointed G -spaces, where the base point is always fixed by G , because there are two types of morphisms to consider.

- (i) Let \mathcal{T}^G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **equivariant continuous pointed maps**. Then $\mathcal{T}^G(X, Y)$ is a pointed topological space, so \mathcal{T}^G is enriched over \mathcal{T} .
- (ii) Let \mathcal{T}_G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **all (not necessarily equivariant) continuous pointed maps**. Then $\mathcal{T}_G(X, Y)$ is a pointed G -space. For $f : X \rightarrow Y$ and $\gamma \in G$, we define $\gamma(f) = \gamma f \gamma^{-1}$, the lower composite map in the **noncommutative** diagram

$$\begin{array}{ccc} X & \xrightarrow{f} & Y \\ \gamma^{-1} \downarrow & & \uparrow \gamma \\ X & \xrightarrow{f} & Y. \end{array}$$

What is a G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I (continued)

Let G be a finite group. There are two categories whose objects are pointed G -spaces, where the base point is always fixed by G , because there are two types of morphisms to consider.

- (i) Let \mathcal{T}^G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **equivariant continuous pointed maps**. Then $\mathcal{T}^G(X, Y)$ is a pointed topological space, so \mathcal{T}^G is enriched over \mathcal{T} .
- (ii) Let \mathcal{T}_G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **all (not necessarily equivariant) continuous pointed maps**. Then $\mathcal{T}_G(X, Y)$ is a pointed G -space. For $f : X \rightarrow Y$ and $\gamma \in G$, we define $\gamma(f) = \gamma f \gamma^{-1}$, the lower composite map in the **noncommutative** diagram

$$\begin{array}{ccc} X & \xrightarrow{f} & Y \\ \gamma^{-1} \downarrow & & \uparrow \gamma \\ X & \xrightarrow{f} & Y. \end{array}$$

\mathcal{T}_G is enriched \mathcal{T}^G and hence over itself.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I (continued)

Let G be a finite group. There are two categories whose objects are pointed G -spaces, where the base point is always fixed by G , because there are two types of morphisms to consider.

- (i) Let \mathcal{T}^G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **equivariant continuous pointed maps**. Then $\mathcal{T}^G(X, Y)$ is a pointed topological space, so \mathcal{T}^G is enriched over \mathcal{T} .
- (ii) Let \mathcal{T}_G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **all (not necessarily equivariant) continuous pointed maps**. Then $\mathcal{T}_G(X, Y)$ is a pointed G -space. For $f : X \rightarrow Y$ and $\gamma \in G$, we define $\gamma(f) = \gamma f \gamma^{-1}$, the lower composite map in the **noncommutative** diagram

$$\begin{array}{ccc} X & \xrightarrow{f} & Y \\ \gamma^{-1} \downarrow & & \uparrow \gamma \\ X & \xrightarrow{f} & Y. \end{array}$$

\mathcal{T}_G is enriched \mathcal{T}^G and hence over itself.
 $\mathcal{T}_G(X, Y)^G$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Some categorical notions: Enrichment, I (continued)

Let G be a finite group. There are two categories whose objects are pointed G -spaces, where the base point is always fixed by G , because there are two types of morphisms to consider.

- (i) Let \mathcal{T}^G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **equivariant continuous pointed maps**. Then $\mathcal{T}^G(X, Y)$ is a pointed topological space, so \mathcal{T}^G is enriched over \mathcal{T} .
- (ii) Let \mathcal{T}_G denote the category of pointed G -spaces and **all (not necessarily equivariant) continuous pointed maps**. Then $\mathcal{T}_G(X, Y)$ is a pointed G -space. For $f : X \rightarrow Y$ and $\gamma \in G$, we define $\gamma(f) = \gamma f \gamma^{-1}$, the lower composite map in the **noncommutative** diagram

$$\begin{array}{ccc} X & \xrightarrow{f} & Y \\ \gamma^{-1} \downarrow & & \uparrow \gamma \\ X & \xrightarrow{f} & Y. \end{array}$$

\mathcal{T}_G is enriched \mathcal{T}^G and hence over itself.
 $\mathcal{T}_G(X, Y)^G = \mathcal{T}^G(X, Y)$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Symmetric monoidal categories

A **symmetric monoidal category** is a category \mathcal{V} equipped with a map $\otimes : \mathcal{V} \times \mathcal{V} \rightarrow \mathcal{V}$

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G-spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Symmetric monoidal categories

A **symmetric monoidal category** is a category \mathcal{V} equipped with a map $\otimes : \mathcal{V} \times \mathcal{V} \rightarrow \mathcal{V}$ with natural associativity isomorphisms $(X \otimes Y) \otimes Z \rightarrow X \otimes (Y \otimes Z)$,

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G-spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Symmetric monoidal categories

A **symmetric monoidal category** is a category \mathcal{V} equipped with a map $\otimes : \mathcal{V} \times \mathcal{V} \rightarrow \mathcal{V}$ with natural associativity isomorphisms $(X \otimes Y) \otimes Z \rightarrow X \otimes (Y \otimes Z)$, natural symmetry isomorphisms $X \otimes Y \rightarrow Y \otimes X$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Symmetric monoidal categories

A **symmetric monoidal category** is a category \mathcal{V} equipped with a map $\otimes : \mathcal{V} \times \mathcal{V} \rightarrow \mathcal{V}$ with natural associativity isomorphisms $(X \otimes Y) \otimes Z \rightarrow X \otimes (Y \otimes Z)$, natural symmetry isomorphisms $X \otimes Y \rightarrow Y \otimes X$ and a unit object 1 with unit isomorphisms $\iota_X : 1 \otimes X \rightarrow X$.

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G-spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Symmetric monoidal categories

A **symmetric monoidal category** is a category \mathcal{V} equipped with a map $\otimes : \mathcal{V} \times \mathcal{V} \rightarrow \mathcal{V}$ with natural associativity isomorphisms $(X \otimes Y) \otimes Z \rightarrow X \otimes (Y \otimes Z)$, natural symmetry isomorphisms $X \otimes Y \rightarrow Y \otimes X$ and a unit object 1 with unit isomorphisms $\iota_X : 1 \otimes X \rightarrow X$. We will denote this structure by $(\mathcal{V}, \otimes, 1)$,

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$

Naive G-spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Symmetric monoidal categories

A **symmetric monoidal category** is a category \mathcal{V} equipped with a map $\otimes : \mathcal{V} \times \mathcal{V} \rightarrow \mathcal{V}$ with natural associativity isomorphisms $(X \otimes Y) \otimes Z \rightarrow X \otimes (Y \otimes Z)$, natural symmetry isomorphisms $X \otimes Y \rightarrow Y \otimes X$ and a unit object 1 with unit isomorphisms $\iota_X : 1 \otimes X \rightarrow X$. We will denote this structure by $(\mathcal{V}, \otimes, 1)$, suppressing the required isomorphisms from the notation.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Symmetric monoidal categories

A **symmetric monoidal category** is a category \mathcal{V} equipped with a map $\otimes : \mathcal{V} \times \mathcal{V} \rightarrow \mathcal{V}$ with natural associativity isomorphisms $(X \otimes Y) \otimes Z \rightarrow X \otimes (Y \otimes Z)$, natural symmetry isomorphisms $X \otimes Y \rightarrow Y \otimes X$ and a unit object 1 with unit isomorphisms $\iota_X : 1 \otimes X \rightarrow X$. We will denote this structure by $(\mathcal{V}, \otimes, 1)$, suppressing the required isomorphisms from the notation.

The monoidal structure is **closed** if the functor $A \otimes (\cdot)$ has a right adjoint $(\cdot)^A$, the internal Hom with $\mathcal{V}(1, X^A) = \mathcal{V}(A, X)$.

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\mathcal{V}}$

Naive G-spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Symmetric monoidal categories (continued)

Here are some familiar examples:

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I

**Symmetric monoidal
categories**

Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Symmetric monoidal categories (continued)

Here are some familiar examples:

(i) $(\mathcal{S}ets, \times, *)$,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Symmetric monoidal categories (continued)

Here are some familiar examples:

(i) $(\mathcal{S}ets, \times, *)$, the category of sets under Cartesian product,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Symmetric monoidal categories (continued)

Here are some familiar examples:

- (i) $(\mathcal{S}ets, \times, *)$, the category of sets under Cartesian product, where the unit is a set $*$ with one element.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Symmetric monoidal categories (continued)

Here are some familiar examples:

- (i) $(\mathcal{S}ets, \times, *)$, the category of sets under Cartesian product, where the unit is a set $*$ with one element.
- (ii) $(\mathcal{A}b, \otimes, \mathbf{Z})$,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-v}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Symmetric monoidal categories (continued)

Here are some familiar examples:

- (i) $(\mathcal{S}ets, \times, *)$, the category of sets under Cartesian product, where the unit is a set $*$ with one element.
- (ii) $(\mathcal{A}b, \otimes, \mathbf{Z})$, the category of abelian groups under tensor product, with the integers \mathbf{Z} as unit.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-v}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Symmetric monoidal categories (continued)

Here are some familiar examples:

- (i) $(\mathcal{S}ets, \times, *)$, the category of sets under Cartesian product, where the unit is a set $*$ with one element.
- (ii) $(\mathcal{A}b, \otimes, \mathbf{Z})$, the category of abelian groups under tensor product, with the integers \mathbf{Z} as unit.
- (ii) $(\mathcal{A}b, \oplus, 0)$,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Symmetric monoidal categories (continued)

Here are some familiar examples:

- (i) $(\mathcal{S}ets, \times, *)$, the category of sets under Cartesian product, where the unit is a set $*$ with one element.
- (ii) $(\mathcal{A}b, \otimes, \mathbf{Z})$, the category of abelian groups under tensor product, with the integers \mathbf{Z} as unit.
- (ii) $(\mathcal{A}b, \oplus, 0)$, the category of abelian groups under direct sum, with the trivial group as unit.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Symmetric monoidal categories (continued)

Here are some familiar examples:

- (i) $(\mathcal{S}ets, \times, *)$, the category of sets under Cartesian product, where the unit is a set $*$ with one element.
- (ii) $(\mathcal{A}b, \otimes, \mathbf{Z})$, the category of abelian groups under tensor product, with the integers \mathbf{Z} as unit.
- (ii) $(\mathcal{A}b, \oplus, 0)$, the category of abelian groups under direct sum, with the trivial group as unit.
- (iv) $(\mathcal{T}op, \times, *)$, the category of topological spaces (without base point) under Cartesian product with the one point space $*$ as unit.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Symmetric monoidal categories (continued)

Here are some familiar examples:

- (i) $(\mathcal{S}ets, \times, *)$, the category of sets under Cartesian product, where the unit is a set $*$ with one element.
- (ii) $(\mathcal{A}b, \otimes, \mathbf{Z})$, the category of abelian groups under tensor product, with the integers \mathbf{Z} as unit.
- (ii) $(\mathcal{A}b, \oplus, 0)$, the category of abelian groups under direct sum, with the trivial group as unit.
- (iv) $(\mathcal{T}op, \times, *)$, the category of topological spaces (without base point) under Cartesian product with the one point space $*$ as unit.
- (v) $(\mathcal{T}_G, \wedge, S^0)$, the category of pointed G -spaces and nonequivariant maps under smash product with the 0-sphere S^0 as unit.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I

**Symmetric monoidal
categories**

Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-v}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Symmetric monoidal categories (continued)

Here are some familiar examples:

- (i) $(\mathcal{S}ets, \times, *)$, the category of sets under Cartesian product, where the unit is a set $*$ with one element.
- (ii) $(\mathcal{A}b, \otimes, \mathbf{Z})$, the category of abelian groups under tensor product, with the integers \mathbf{Z} as unit.
- (ii) $(\mathcal{A}b, \oplus, 0)$, the category of abelian groups under direct sum, with the trivial group as unit.
- (iv) $(\mathcal{T}op, \times, *)$, the category of topological spaces (without base point) under Cartesian product with the one point space $*$ as unit.
- (v) $(\mathcal{T}_G, \wedge, S^0)$, the category of pointed G -spaces and nonequivariant maps under smash product with the 0-sphere S^0 as unit.
- (vi) $(\mathcal{T}^G, \wedge, S^0)$, the category of pointed G -spaces and equivariant maps under smash product with S^0 as unit.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Enrichment II

The following definitions were first published by Eilenberg-Kelly in 1966.



Sammy Eilenberg
1913-1998



Max Kelly
1930-2007

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-v}
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Enrichment II

The following definitions were first published by Eilenberg-Kelly in 1966.



Sammy Eilenberg
1913-1998



Max Kelly
1930-2007

Let $\mathcal{V} = (\mathcal{V}_0, \otimes, 1)$ be a symmetric monoidal category.

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\mathcal{V}}$
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Enrichment II

The following definitions were first published by Eilenberg-Kelly in 1966.



Sammy Eilenberg
1913-1998



Max Kelly
1930-2007

Let $\mathcal{V} = (\mathcal{V}_0, \otimes, 1)$ be a symmetric monoidal category. A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C}

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\mathcal{V}}$
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Enrichment II

The following definitions were first published by Eilenberg-Kelly in 1966.



Sammy Eilenberg
1913-1998



Max Kelly
1930-2007

Let $\mathcal{V} = (\mathcal{V}_0, \otimes, 1)$ be a symmetric monoidal category. A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} (or a category enriched over \mathcal{V})

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\mathcal{V}}$
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Enrichment II

The following definitions were first published by Eilenberg-Kelly in 1966.



Sammy Eilenberg
1913-1998



Max Kelly
1930-2007

Let $\mathcal{V} = (\mathcal{V}_0, \otimes, 1)$ be a symmetric monoidal category. A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} (or a category enriched over \mathcal{V}) has a collection of objects $ob(\mathcal{C})$

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\mathcal{V}}$
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Enrichment II

The following definitions were first published by Eilenberg-Kelly in 1966.



Sammy Eilenberg
1913-1998



Max Kelly
1930-2007

Let $\mathcal{V} = (\mathcal{V}_0, \otimes, 1)$ be a symmetric monoidal category. A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} (or a category enriched over \mathcal{V}) has a collection of objects $ob(\mathcal{C})$ and for each pair of objects X, Y an object $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$ in \mathcal{V}_0 ,

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\mathcal{V}}$
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

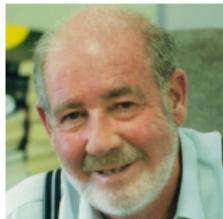
Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Enrichment II

The following definitions were first published by Eilenberg-Kelly in 1966.



Sammy Eilenberg
1913-1998



Max Kelly
1930-2007

Let $\mathcal{V} = (\mathcal{V}_0, \otimes, 1)$ be a symmetric monoidal category. A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} (or a category enriched over \mathcal{V}) has a collection of objects $ob(\mathcal{C})$ and for each pair of objects X, Y an object $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$ in \mathcal{V}_0 , instead of a morphism set.

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\mathcal{V}}$
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Enrichment II

The following definitions were first published by Eilenberg-Kelly in 1966.



Sammy Eilenberg
1913-1998



Max Kelly
1930-2007

Let $\mathcal{V} = (\mathcal{V}_0, \otimes, 1)$ be a symmetric monoidal category. A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} (or a category enriched over \mathcal{V}) has a collection of objects $ob(\mathcal{C})$ and for each pair of objects X, Y an object $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$ in \mathcal{V}_0 , instead of a morphism set.

For each object X in \mathcal{C} we have a morphism $1 \rightarrow \mathcal{C}(X, X)$ in \mathcal{V}_0

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\mathcal{V}}$
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Enrichment II

The following definitions were first published by Eilenberg-Kelly in 1966.



Sammy Eilenberg
1913-1998



Max Kelly
1930-2007

Let $\mathcal{V} = (\mathcal{V}_0, \otimes, 1)$ be a symmetric monoidal category. A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} (or a category enriched over \mathcal{V}) has a collection of objects $ob(\mathcal{C})$ and for each pair of objects X, Y an object $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$ in \mathcal{V}_0 , instead of a morphism set.

For each object X in \mathcal{C} we have a morphism $1 \rightarrow \mathcal{C}(X, X)$ in \mathcal{V}_0 instead of an identity morphism.

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\mathcal{V}}$

Naive G-spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Enrichment II

The following definitions were first published by Eilenberg-Kelly in 1966.



Sammy Eilenberg
1913-1998



Max Kelly
1930-2007

Let $\mathcal{V} = (\mathcal{V}_0, \otimes, 1)$ be a symmetric monoidal category. A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} (or a category enriched over \mathcal{V}) has a collection of objects $ob(\mathcal{C})$ and for each pair of objects X, Y an object $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$ in \mathcal{V}_0 , instead of a morphism set.

For each object X in \mathcal{C} we have a morphism $1 \rightarrow \mathcal{C}(X, X)$ in \mathcal{V}_0 instead of an identity morphism. For each triple of objects X, Y, Z in \mathcal{C} ,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\mathcal{V}}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

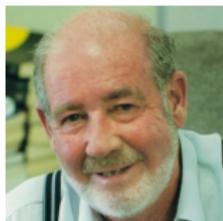
A counterexample

Enrichment II

The following definitions were first published by Eilenberg-Kelly in 1966.



Sammy Eilenberg
1913-1998



Max Kelly
1930-2007

Let $\mathcal{V} = (\mathcal{V}_0, \otimes, 1)$ be a symmetric monoidal category. A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} (or a category enriched over \mathcal{V}) has a collection of objects $ob(\mathcal{C})$ and for each pair of objects X, Y an object $\mathcal{C}(X, Y)$ in \mathcal{V}_0 , instead of a morphism set.

For each object X in \mathcal{C} we have a morphism $1 \rightarrow \mathcal{C}(X, X)$ in \mathcal{V}_0 instead of an identity morphism. For each triple of objects X, Y, Z in \mathcal{C} , we have composition morphism $\mathcal{C}(Y, Z) \otimes \mathcal{C}(X, Y) \rightarrow \mathcal{C}(X, Z)$ in \mathcal{V}_0 .

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\mathcal{V}}$
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Enrichment II (continued)

A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} is underlain by an ordinary category \mathcal{C}_0 having the same objects as \mathcal{C}

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\mathbb{V}}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Enrichment II (continued)

A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} is underlain by an ordinary category \mathcal{C}_0 having the same objects as \mathcal{C} and morphism sets

$$\mathcal{C}_0(X, Y) = \mathcal{V}_0(1, \mathcal{C}(X, Y)).$$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\mathcal{V}}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Enrichment II (continued)

A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} is underlain by an ordinary category \mathcal{C}_0 having the same objects as \mathcal{C} and morphism sets

$$\mathcal{C}_0(X, Y) = \mathcal{V}_0(1, \mathcal{C}(X, Y)).$$

A functor $F : \mathcal{C} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ between \mathcal{V} -categories

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\mathcal{V}}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Enrichment II (continued)

A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} is underlain by an ordinary category \mathcal{C}_0 having the same objects as \mathcal{C} and morphism sets

$$\mathcal{C}_0(X, Y) = \mathcal{V}_0(1, \mathcal{C}(X, Y)).$$

A functor $F : \mathcal{C} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ between \mathcal{V} -categories consists of a function $F : ob(\mathcal{C}) \rightarrow ob(\mathcal{D})$,

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\mathcal{V}}$

Naive G-spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Enrichment II (continued)

A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} is underlain by an ordinary category \mathcal{C}_0 having the same objects as \mathcal{C} and morphism sets

$$\mathcal{C}_0(X, Y) = \mathcal{V}_0(1, \mathcal{C}(X, Y)).$$

A functor $F : \mathcal{C} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ between \mathcal{V} -categories consists of a function $F : ob(\mathcal{C}) \rightarrow ob(\mathcal{D})$, and for each pair of objects X and Y in \mathcal{C} , a morphism $\mathcal{C}(X, Y) \rightarrow \mathcal{D}(FX, FY)$ in \mathcal{V}_0

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\mathcal{V}}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Enrichment II (continued)

A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} is underlain by an ordinary category \mathcal{C}_0 having the same objects as \mathcal{C} and morphism sets

$$\mathcal{C}_0(X, Y) = \mathcal{V}_0(1, \mathcal{C}(X, Y)).$$

A functor $F : \mathcal{C} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ between \mathcal{V} -categories consists of a function $F : ob(\mathcal{C}) \rightarrow ob(\mathcal{D})$, and for each pair of objects X and Y in \mathcal{C} , a morphism $\mathcal{C}(X, Y) \rightarrow \mathcal{D}(FX, FY)$ in \mathcal{V}_0 satisfying suitable naturality conditions.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\mathcal{V}}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Enrichment II (continued)

A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} is underlain by an ordinary category \mathcal{C}_0 having the same objects as \mathcal{C} and morphism sets

$$\mathcal{C}_0(X, Y) = \mathcal{V}_0(1, \mathcal{C}(X, Y)).$$

A functor $F : \mathcal{C} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ between \mathcal{V} -categories consists of a function $F : ob(\mathcal{C}) \rightarrow ob(\mathcal{D})$, and for each pair of objects X and Y in \mathcal{C} , a morphism $\mathcal{C}(X, Y) \rightarrow \mathcal{D}(FX, FY)$ in \mathcal{V}_0 satisfying suitable naturality conditions.

A symmetric monoidal category is closed iff it is enriched over itself.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Enrichment II (continued)

A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} is underlain by an ordinary category \mathcal{C}_0 having the same objects as \mathcal{C} and morphism sets

$$\mathcal{C}_0(X, Y) = \mathcal{V}_0(1, \mathcal{C}(X, Y)).$$

A functor $F : \mathcal{C} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ between \mathcal{V} -categories consists of a function $F : ob(\mathcal{C}) \rightarrow ob(\mathcal{D})$, and for each pair of objects X and Y in \mathcal{C} , a morphism $\mathcal{C}(X, Y) \rightarrow \mathcal{D}(FX, FY)$ in \mathcal{V}_0 satisfying suitable naturality conditions.

A symmetric monoidal category is closed iff it is enriched over itself.

When $\mathcal{V} = (\mathcal{T}, \wedge, S^0)$, we say, \mathcal{C} is a **topological category**.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\mathcal{V}}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Enrichment II (continued)

A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} is underlain by an ordinary category \mathcal{C}_0 having the same objects as \mathcal{C} and morphism sets

$$\mathcal{C}_0(X, Y) = \mathcal{V}_0(1, \mathcal{C}(X, Y)).$$

A functor $F : \mathcal{C} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ between \mathcal{V} -categories consists of a function $F : ob(\mathcal{C}) \rightarrow ob(\mathcal{D})$, and for each pair of objects X and Y in \mathcal{C} , a morphism $\mathcal{C}(X, Y) \rightarrow \mathcal{D}(FX, FY)$ in \mathcal{V}_0 satisfying suitable naturality conditions.

A symmetric monoidal category is closed iff it is enriched over itself.

When $\mathcal{V} = (\mathcal{T}, \wedge, S^0)$, we say, \mathcal{C} is a **topological category**.

When $\mathcal{V} = (\mathcal{T}^G, \wedge, S^0)$, we say, \mathcal{C} is a **topological G -category**.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\mathcal{V}}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Enrichment II (continued)

A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} is underlain by an ordinary category \mathcal{C}_0 having the same objects as \mathcal{C} and morphism sets $\mathcal{C}_0(X, Y) = \mathcal{V}_0(1, \mathcal{C}(X, Y))$.

A functor $F : \mathcal{C} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ between \mathcal{V} -categories consists of a function $F : ob(\mathcal{C}) \rightarrow ob(\mathcal{D})$, and for each pair of objects X and Y in \mathcal{C} , a morphism $\mathcal{C}(X, Y) \rightarrow \mathcal{D}(FX, FY)$ in \mathcal{V}_0 satisfying suitable naturality conditions.

A symmetric monoidal category is closed iff it is enriched over itself.

When $\mathcal{V} = (\mathcal{T}, \wedge, S^0)$, we say, \mathcal{C} is a **topological category**.

When $\mathcal{V} = (\mathcal{T}^G, \wedge, S^0)$, we say, \mathcal{C} is a **topological G -category**. It is also enriched over \mathcal{T}_G ,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Enrichment II (continued)

A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} is underlain by an ordinary category \mathcal{C}_0 having the same objects as \mathcal{C} and morphism sets $\mathcal{C}_0(X, Y) = \mathcal{V}_0(1, \mathcal{C}(X, Y))$.

A functor $F : \mathcal{C} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ between \mathcal{V} -categories consists of a function $F : ob(\mathcal{C}) \rightarrow ob(\mathcal{D})$, and for each pair of objects X and Y in \mathcal{C} , a morphism $\mathcal{C}(X, Y) \rightarrow \mathcal{D}(FX, FY)$ in \mathcal{V}_0 satisfying suitable naturality conditions.

A symmetric monoidal category is closed iff it is enriched over itself.

When $\mathcal{V} = (\mathcal{T}, \wedge, S^0)$, we say, \mathcal{C} is a **topological category**.

When $\mathcal{V} = (\mathcal{T}^G, \wedge, S^0)$, we say, \mathcal{C} is a **topological G -category**. It is also enriched over \mathcal{T}_G , since \mathcal{T}_G has the same objects as \mathcal{T}^G ,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Enrichment II (continued)

A \mathcal{V} -category \mathcal{C} is underlain by an ordinary category \mathcal{C}_0 having the same objects as \mathcal{C} and morphism sets $\mathcal{C}_0(X, Y) = \mathcal{V}_0(1, \mathcal{C}(X, Y))$.

A functor $F : \mathcal{C} \rightarrow \mathcal{D}$ between \mathcal{V} -categories consists of a function $F : ob(\mathcal{C}) \rightarrow ob(\mathcal{D})$, and for each pair of objects X and Y in \mathcal{C} , a morphism $\mathcal{C}(X, Y) \rightarrow \mathcal{D}(FX, FY)$ in \mathcal{V}_0 satisfying suitable naturality conditions.

A symmetric monoidal category is closed iff it is enriched over itself.

When $\mathcal{V} = (\mathcal{T}, \wedge, S^0)$, we say, \mathcal{C} is a **topological category**.

When $\mathcal{V} = (\mathcal{T}^G, \wedge, S^0)$, we say, \mathcal{C} is a **topological G -category**. It is also enriched over \mathcal{T}_G , since \mathcal{T}_G has the same objects as \mathcal{T}^G , and more morphisms.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum

We will define spectra as functors to \mathcal{T}_G from a certain indexing category \mathcal{I}_G .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum

We will define spectra as functors to \mathcal{T}_G from a certain indexing category \mathcal{I}_G . Both are topological G -categories.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum

We will define spectra as functors to \mathcal{T}_G from a certain indexing category \mathcal{I}_G . Both are topological G -categories.

Definition

The indexing category \mathcal{I}_G is the topological G -category whose objects are finite dimensional real orthogonal representations V of G .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum

We will define spectra as functors to \mathcal{T}_G from a certain indexing category \mathcal{I}_G . Both are topological G -categories.

Definition

The indexing category \mathcal{I}_G is the topological G -category whose objects are finite dimensional real orthogonal representations V of G . Let $O(V, W)$ denote the Stiefel manifold of (possibly nonequivariant) orthogonal embeddings $V \rightarrow W$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum

We will define spectra as functors to \mathcal{T}_G from a certain indexing category \mathcal{I}_G . Both are topological G -categories.

Definition

The indexing category \mathcal{I}_G is the topological G -category whose objects are finite dimensional real orthogonal representations V of G . Let $O(V, W)$ denote the Stiefel manifold of (possibly nonequivariant) orthogonal embeddings $V \rightarrow W$. For each such embedding we have an orthogonal complement $W - V$,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum

We will define spectra as functors to \mathcal{T}_G from a certain indexing category \mathcal{I}_G . Both are topological G -categories.

Definition

The indexing category \mathcal{I}_G is the topological G -category whose objects are finite dimensional real orthogonal representations V of G . Let $O(V, W)$ denote the Stiefel manifold of (possibly nonequivariant) orthogonal embeddings $V \rightarrow W$. For each such embedding we have an orthogonal complement $W - V$, giving us a vector bundle over $O(V, W)$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum

We will define spectra as functors to \mathcal{T}_G from a certain indexing category \mathcal{I}_G . Both are topological G -categories.

Definition

The indexing category \mathcal{I}_G is the topological G -category whose objects are finite dimensional real orthogonal representations V of G . Let $O(V, W)$ denote the Stiefel manifold of (possibly nonequivariant) orthogonal embeddings $V \rightarrow W$. For each such embedding we have an orthogonal complement $W - V$, giving us a vector bundle over $O(V, W)$. The morphism object $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$ is its Thom space,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

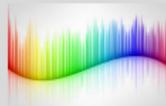
The definition of a G -spectrum

We will define spectra as functors to \mathcal{T}_G from a certain indexing category \mathcal{I}_G . Both are topological G -categories.

Definition

The indexing category \mathcal{I}_G is the topological G -category whose objects are finite dimensional real orthogonal representations V of G . Let $O(V, W)$ denote the Stiefel manifold of (possibly nonequivariant) orthogonal embeddings $V \rightarrow W$. For each such embedding we have an orthogonal complement $W - V$, giving us a vector bundle over $O(V, W)$. The morphism object $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$ is its Thom space, which is a pointed G -space.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum

We will define spectra as functors to \mathcal{T}_G from a certain indexing category \mathcal{I}_G . Both are topological G -categories.

Definition

The indexing category \mathcal{I}_G is the topological G -category whose objects are finite dimensional real orthogonal representations V of G . Let $O(V, W)$ denote the Stiefel manifold of (possibly nonequivariant) orthogonal embeddings $V \rightarrow W$. For each such embedding we have an orthogonal complement $W - V$, giving us a vector bundle over $O(V, W)$. The morphism object $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$ is its Thom space, which is a pointed G -space.

Informally, $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$ is a wedge of spheres S^{W-V}

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum

We will define spectra as functors to \mathcal{T}_G from a certain indexing category \mathcal{I}_G . Both are topological G -categories.

Definition

The indexing category \mathcal{I}_G is the topological G -category whose objects are finite dimensional real orthogonal representations V of G . Let $O(V, W)$ denote the Stiefel manifold of (possibly nonequivariant) orthogonal embeddings $V \rightarrow W$. For each such embedding we have an orthogonal complement $W - V$, giving us a vector bundle over $O(V, W)$. The morphism object $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$ is its Thom space, which is a pointed G -space.

Informally, $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$ is a wedge of spheres S^{W-V} (where $W - V$ denotes the orthogonal complement of V embedded in W)

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum

We will define spectra as functors to \mathcal{T}_G from a certain indexing category \mathcal{I}_G . Both are topological G -categories.

Definition

The indexing category \mathcal{I}_G is the topological G -category whose objects are finite dimensional real orthogonal representations V of G . Let $O(V, W)$ denote the Stiefel manifold of (possibly nonequivariant) orthogonal embeddings $V \rightarrow W$. For each such embedding we have an orthogonal complement $W - V$, giving us a vector bundle over $O(V, W)$. The morphism object $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$ is its Thom space, which is a pointed G -space.

Informally, $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$ is a wedge of spheres S^{W-V} (where $W - V$ denotes the orthogonal complement of V embedded in W) parametrized by the orthogonal embeddings $V \rightarrow W$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum

We will define spectra as functors to \mathcal{T}_G from a certain indexing category \mathcal{I}_G . Both are topological G -categories.

Definition

The indexing category \mathcal{I}_G is the topological G -category whose objects are finite dimensional real orthogonal representations V of G . Let $O(V, W)$ denote the Stiefel manifold of (possibly nonequivariant) orthogonal embeddings $V \rightarrow W$. For each such embedding we have an orthogonal complement $W - V$, giving us a vector bundle over $O(V, W)$. The morphism object $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$ is its Thom space, which is a pointed G -space.

Informally, $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$ is a wedge of spheres S^{W-V} (where $W - V$ denotes the orthogonal complement of V embedded in W) parametrized by the orthogonal embeddings $V \rightarrow W$.

Main Definition

An orthogonal G -spectrum E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum

We will define spectra as functors to \mathcal{T}_G from a certain indexing category \mathcal{I}_G . Both are topological G -categories.

Definition

The indexing category \mathcal{I}_G is the topological G -category whose objects are finite dimensional real orthogonal representations V of G . Let $O(V, W)$ denote the Stiefel manifold of (possibly nonequivariant) orthogonal embeddings $V \rightarrow W$. For each such embedding we have an orthogonal complement $W - V$, giving us a vector bundle over $O(V, W)$. The morphism object $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$ is its Thom space, which is a pointed G -space.

Informally, $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$ is a wedge of spheres S^{W-V} (where $W - V$ denotes the orthogonal complement of V embedded in W) parametrized by the orthogonal embeddings $V \rightarrow W$.

Main Definition

*An **orthogonal G -spectrum** E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .*

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .



Mike Mandell



Peter May

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-V}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .



Mike Mandell



Peter May

This definition is due to Mandell–May

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-v}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .



Mike Mandell



Peter May

This definition is due to Mandell–May and can be found in their book, *Equivariant orthogonal spectra and S -modules*, 2002.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-V}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .



Mike Mandell



Peter May

This definition is due to Mandell–May and can be found in their book, *Equivariant orthogonal spectra and S -modules*, 2002.

There are similar definitions by other authors,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-V}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .



Mike Mandell



Peter May

This definition is due to Mandell–May and can be found in their book, *Equivariant orthogonal spectra and S -modules*, 2002.

There are similar definitions by other authors, such as that of symmetric spectra by Jeff Smith *et al* in 2000,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-V}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .



Mike Mandell



Peter May

This definition is due to Mandell–May and can be found in their book, *Equivariant orthogonal spectra and S -modules*, 2002.

There are similar definitions by other authors, such as that of symmetric spectra by Jeff Smith *et al* in 2000, in which \mathcal{J}_G is replaced by other symmetric monoidal categories.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-V}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

This definition requires some unpacking!

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

This definition requires some unpacking!

First we examine the indexing spaces $\mathcal{J}_G(V, W)$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

This definition requires some unpacking!

First we examine the indexing spaces $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$.

- When $\dim(V) > \dim(W)$,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

This definition requires some unpacking!

First we examine the indexing spaces $\mathcal{J}_G(V, W)$.

- When $\dim(V) > \dim(W)$, the embedding space $O(V, W)$ is empty,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

This definition requires some unpacking!

First we examine the indexing spaces $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$.

- When $\dim(V) > \dim(W)$, the embedding space $O(V, W)$ is empty, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = *$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

This definition requires some unpacking!

First we examine the indexing spaces $\mathcal{J}_G(V, W)$.

- When $\dim(V) > \dim(W)$, the embedding space $O(V, W)$ is empty, so $\mathcal{J}_G(V, W) = *$.
- When $\dim(V) = \dim(W)$,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

This definition requires some unpacking!

First we examine the indexing spaces $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$.

- When $\dim(V) > \dim(W)$, the embedding space $O(V, W)$ is empty, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = *$.
- When $\dim(V) = \dim(W)$, the vector bundle is 0-dimensional,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

This definition requires some unpacking!

First we examine the indexing spaces $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$.

- When $\dim(V) > \dim(W)$, the embedding space $O(V, W)$ is empty, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = *$.
- When $\dim(V) = \dim(W)$, the vector bundle is 0-dimensional, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = O(V, W)_+$,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

This definition requires some unpacking!

First we examine the indexing spaces $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$.

- When $\dim(V) > \dim(W)$, the embedding space $O(V, W)$ is empty, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = *$.
- When $\dim(V) = \dim(W)$, the vector bundle is 0-dimensional, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = O(V, W)_+$, the orthogonal group (equipped with a G -action)

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

This definition requires some unpacking!

First we examine the indexing spaces $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$.

- When $\dim(V) > \dim(W)$, the embedding space $O(V, W)$ is empty, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = *$.
- When $\dim(V) = \dim(W)$, the vector bundle is 0-dimensional, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = O(V, W)_+$, the orthogonal group (equipped with a G -action) with a disjoint base point.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

This definition requires some unpacking!

First we examine the indexing spaces $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$.

- When $\dim(V) > \dim(W)$, the embedding space $O(V, W)$ is empty, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = *$.
- When $\dim(V) = \dim(W)$, the vector bundle is 0-dimensional, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = O(V, W)_+$, the orthogonal group (equipped with a G -action) with a disjoint base point.
- When $\dim(V) = 0$,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

This definition requires some unpacking!

First we examine the indexing spaces $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$.

- When $\dim(V) > \dim(W)$, the embedding space $O(V, W)$ is empty, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = *$.
- When $\dim(V) = \dim(W)$, the vector bundle is 0-dimensional, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = O(V, W)_+$, the orthogonal group (equipped with a G -action) with a disjoint base point.
- When $\dim(V) = 0$, the embedding space is a point,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

This definition requires some unpacking!

First we examine the indexing spaces $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$.

- When $\dim(V) > \dim(W)$, the embedding space $O(V, W)$ is empty, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = *$.
- When $\dim(V) = \dim(W)$, the vector bundle is 0-dimensional, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = O(V, W)_+$, the orthogonal group (equipped with a G -action) with a disjoint base point.
- When $\dim(V) = 0$, the embedding space is a point, so $\mathcal{I}_G(0, W) = S^W$,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

This definition requires some unpacking!

First we examine the indexing spaces $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$.

- When $\dim(V) > \dim(W)$, the embedding space $O(V, W)$ is empty, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = *$.
- When $\dim(V) = \dim(W)$, the vector bundle is 0-dimensional, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = O(V, W)_+$, the orthogonal group (equipped with a G -action) with a disjoint base point.
- When $\dim(V) = 0$, the embedding space is a point, so $\mathcal{I}_G(0, W) = S^W$, the one point compactification of W .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

This definition requires some unpacking!

First we examine the indexing spaces $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$.

- When $\dim(V) > \dim(W)$, the embedding space $O(V, W)$ is empty, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = *$.
- When $\dim(V) = \dim(W)$, the vector bundle is 0-dimensional, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = O(V, W)_+$, the orthogonal group (equipped with a G -action) with a disjoint base point.
- When $\dim(V) = 0$, the embedding space is a point, so $\mathcal{I}_G(0, W) = S^W$, the one point compactification of W .
- When $\dim(V) = 1$,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

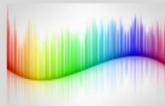
Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

This definition requires some unpacking!

First we examine the indexing spaces $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$.

- When $\dim(V) > \dim(W)$, the embedding space $O(V, W)$ is empty, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = *$.
- When $\dim(V) = \dim(W)$, the vector bundle is 0-dimensional, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = O(V, W)_+$, the orthogonal group (equipped with a G -action) with a disjoint base point.
- When $\dim(V) = 0$, the embedding space is a point, so $\mathcal{I}_G(0, W) = S^W$, the one point compactification of W .
- When $\dim(V) = 1$, the embedding space is the unit sphere $S(W)$,

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

This definition requires some unpacking!

First we examine the indexing spaces $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$.

- When $\dim(V) > \dim(W)$, the embedding space $O(V, W)$ is empty, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = *$.
- When $\dim(V) = \dim(W)$, the vector bundle is 0-dimensional, so $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) = O(V, W)_+$, the orthogonal group (equipped with a G -action) with a disjoint base point.
- When $\dim(V) = 0$, the embedding space is a point, so $\mathcal{I}_G(0, W) = S^W$, the one point compactification of W .
- When $\dim(V) = 1$, the embedding space is the unit sphere $S(W)$, and $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$ is its tangent Thom space.

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

There are equivariant structure maps

$$\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(U, V) \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(U, W) \text{ (composition in } \mathcal{I}_G)$$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

There are equivariant structure maps

$$\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(U, V) \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(U, W) \text{ (composition in } \mathcal{I}_G)$$
$$\oplus : \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(V', W') \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(V \oplus V', W \oplus W')$$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

There are equivariant structure maps

$\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(U, V) \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(U, W)$ (composition in \mathcal{I}_G)

$\oplus : \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(V', W') \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(V \oplus V', W \oplus W')$

and $\epsilon_{V,W} : \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge E_V \rightarrow E_W$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

There are equivariant structure maps

$\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(U, V) \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(U, W)$ (composition in \mathcal{I}_G)

$\oplus : \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(V', W') \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(V \oplus V', W \oplus W')$

and $\epsilon_{V,W} : \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge E_V \rightarrow E_W$.

In particular, $\mathcal{I}_G(U, V)$ and E_V each have a base point preserving left action of the orthogonal group $O(V) = O(V, V)$,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

There are equivariant structure maps

$\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(U, V) \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(U, W)$ (composition in \mathcal{I}_G)

$\oplus : \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(V', W') \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(V \oplus V', W \oplus W')$

and $\epsilon_{V,W} : \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge E_V \rightarrow E_W$.

In particular, $\mathcal{I}_G(U, V)$ and E_V each have a base point preserving left action of the orthogonal group $O(V) = O(V, V)$, and $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$ has a right $O(V)$ -action.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

There are equivariant structure maps

$$\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(U, V) \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(U, W) \text{ (composition in } \mathcal{I}_G)$$

$$\oplus : \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(V', W') \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(V \oplus V', W \oplus W')$$

$$\text{and } \epsilon_{V,W} : \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge E_V \rightarrow E_W.$$

In particular, $\mathcal{I}_G(U, V)$ and E_V each have a base point preserving left action of the orthogonal group $O(V) = O(V, V)$, and $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$ has a right $O(V)$ -action.

The structure map $\epsilon_{V,W}$ factors through the orbit space

$$\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge_{O(V)} E_V.$$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

There are equivariant structure maps

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(U, V) &\rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(U, W) \text{ (composition in } \mathcal{I}_G) \\ \oplus : \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(V', W') &\rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(V \oplus V', W \oplus W') \\ \text{and } \epsilon_{V, W} : \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge E_V &\rightarrow E_W. \end{aligned}$$

In particular, $\mathcal{I}_G(U, V)$ and E_V each have a base point preserving left action of the orthogonal group $O(V) = O(V, V)$, and $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$ has a right $O(V)$ -action.

The structure map $\epsilon_{V, W}$ factors through the orbit space $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \bigwedge_{O(V)} E_V$. When $\dim(V) = \dim(W)$, this space equivariantly homeomorphic to E_W .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

There are equivariant structure maps

$\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(U, V) \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(U, W)$ (composition in \mathcal{I}_G)

$\oplus : \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(V', W') \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(V \oplus V', W \oplus W')$

and $\epsilon_{V,W} : \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge E_V \rightarrow E_W$.

In particular, $\mathcal{I}_G(U, V)$ and E_V each have a base point preserving left action of the orthogonal group $O(V) = O(V, V)$, and $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$ has a right $O(V)$ -action.

The structure map $\epsilon_{V,W}$ factors through the orbit space

$\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \underset{O(V)}{\wedge} E_V$. When $\dim(V) = \dim(W)$, this space

equivariantly homeomorphic to E_W . This means that a G -spectrum E is determined by its values on vector spaces V with trivial G -action.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The definition of a G -spectrum (continued)

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{I}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

There are equivariant structure maps

$\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(U, V) \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(U, W)$ (composition in \mathcal{I}_G)

$\oplus : \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(V', W') \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(V \oplus V', W \oplus W')$

and $\epsilon_{V,W} : \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge E_V \rightarrow E_W$.

In particular, $\mathcal{I}_G(U, V)$ and E_V each have a base point preserving left action of the orthogonal group $O(V) = O(V, V)$, and $\mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$ has a right $O(V)$ -action.

The structure map $\epsilon_{V,W}$ factors through the orbit space

$\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \underset{O(V)}{\wedge} E_V$. When $\dim(V) = \dim(W)$, this space

equivariantly homeomorphic to E_W . This means that a G -spectrum E is determined by its values on vector spaces V with trivial G -action. We will come back to this later.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Comparison with the original definition

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G-spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Comparison with the original definition

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G-spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

For trivial G we have a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$,

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Comparison with the original definition

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

For trivial G we have a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$, where \mathcal{J} is the topological category of finite dimensional orthogonal vector spaces

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Comparison with the original definition

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

For trivial G we have a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$, where \mathcal{J} is the topological category of finite dimensional orthogonal vector spaces with morphism spaces as before.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Comparison with the original definition

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G-spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

For trivial G we have a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$, where \mathcal{J} is the topological category of finite dimensional orthogonal vector spaces with morphism spaces as before.

Such vector spaces are determined by their dimensions,

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G-spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Comparison with the original definition

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G-spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

For trivial G we have a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$, where \mathcal{J} is the topological category of finite dimensional orthogonal vector spaces with morphism spaces as before.

Such vector spaces are determined by their dimensions, so we study the structure map $\epsilon_{n,n+1} : \mathcal{J}(n, n+1) \wedge E_n \rightarrow E_{n+1}$,

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Comparison with the original definition

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G-spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

For trivial G we have a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$, where \mathcal{J} is the topological category of finite dimensional orthogonal vector spaces with morphism spaces as before.

Such vector spaces are determined by their dimensions, so we study the structure map $\epsilon_{n,n+1} : \mathcal{J}(n, n+1) \wedge E_n \rightarrow E_{n+1}$, which factors through $\mathcal{J}(n, n+1) \wedge_{O(n)} E_n$.

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Comparison with the original definition

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G-spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

For trivial G we have a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$, where \mathcal{J} is the topological category of finite dimensional orthogonal vector spaces with morphism spaces as before.

Such vector spaces are determined by their dimensions, so we study the structure map $\epsilon_{n,n+1} : \mathcal{J}(n, n+1) \wedge E_n \rightarrow E_{n+1}$, which factors through $\mathcal{J}(n, n+1) \wedge_{O(n)} E_n$. We want to compare this with Whitehead's structure map $\epsilon_n : S^1 \wedge E_n \rightarrow E_{n+1}$.

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Comparison with the original definition

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

For trivial G we have a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$, where \mathcal{J} is the topological category of finite dimensional orthogonal vector spaces with morphism spaces as before.

Such vector spaces are determined by their dimensions, so we study the structure map $\epsilon_{n,n+1} : \mathcal{J}(n, n+1) \wedge E_n \rightarrow E_{n+1}$, which factors through $\mathcal{J}(n, n+1) \wedge_{O(n)} E_n$. We want to compare this with Whitehead's structure map $\epsilon_n : S^1 \wedge E_n \rightarrow E_{n+1}$.

The latter is based on a previously chosen orthogonal embedding $\mathbf{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbf{R}^{n+1}$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Comparison with the original definition

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G-spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

For trivial G we have a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$, where \mathcal{J} is the topological category of finite dimensional orthogonal vector spaces with morphism spaces as before.

Such vector spaces are determined by their dimensions, so we study the structure map $\epsilon_{n,n+1} : \mathcal{J}(n, n+1) \wedge E_n \rightarrow E_{n+1}$, which factors through $\mathcal{J}(n, n+1) \underset{O(n)}{\wedge} E_n$. We want to compare this with Whitehead's structure map $\epsilon_n : S^1 \wedge E_n \rightarrow E_{n+1}$.

The latter is based on a previously chosen orthogonal embedding $\mathbf{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbf{R}^{n+1}$. Mandell-May's $\epsilon_{n,n+1}$ amounts to a family of maps $S^1 \wedge E_n \rightarrow E_{n+1}$

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Comparison with the original definition

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

For trivial G we have a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$, where \mathcal{J} is the topological category of finite dimensional orthogonal vector spaces with morphism spaces as before.

Such vector spaces are determined by their dimensions, so we study the structure map $\epsilon_{n,n+1} : \mathcal{J}(n, n+1) \wedge E_n \rightarrow E_{n+1}$, which factors through $\mathcal{J}(n, n+1) \underset{O(n)}{\wedge} E_n$. We want to compare this with Whitehead's structure map $\epsilon_n : S^1 \wedge E_n \rightarrow E_{n+1}$.

The latter is based on a previously chosen orthogonal embedding $\mathbf{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbf{R}^{n+1}$. Mandell-May's $\epsilon_{n,n+1}$ amounts to a family of maps $S^1 \wedge E_n \rightarrow E_{n+1}$ parameterized by **all** such embeddings.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Comparison with the original definition

Main Definition

An *orthogonal G -spectrum* E is a functor $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. We will denote its value on V by E_V .

For trivial G we have a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$, where \mathcal{J} is the topological category of finite dimensional orthogonal vector spaces with morphism spaces as before.

Such vector spaces are determined by their dimensions, so we study the structure map $\epsilon_{n,n+1} : \mathcal{J}(n, n+1) \wedge E_n \rightarrow E_{n+1}$, which factors through $\mathcal{J}(n, n+1) \underset{O(n)}{\wedge} E_n$. We want to compare this with Whitehead's structure map $\epsilon_n : S^1 \wedge E_n \rightarrow E_{n+1}$.

The latter is based on a previously chosen orthogonal embedding $\mathbf{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbf{R}^{n+1}$. Mandell-May's $\epsilon_{n,n+1}$ amounts to a family of maps $S^1 \wedge E_n \rightarrow E_{n+1}$ parameterized by **all** such embeddings. **This coordinate free approach is technically convenient.**

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Smash products with spaces and the sphere spectrum

Given a G -spectrum E and a pointed G -space X ,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Smash products with spaces and the sphere spectrum

Given a G -spectrum E and a pointed G -space X , we can define a spectrum $E \wedge X$ by $(E \wedge X)_V = E_V \wedge X$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

- The spectrum S^{-V}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Smash products with spaces and the sphere spectrum

Given a G -spectrum E and a pointed G -space X , we can define a spectrum $E \wedge X$ by $(E \wedge X)_V = E_V \wedge X$. We will define the smash product of two spectra shortly.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

- The spectrum S^{-V}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Smash products with spaces and the sphere spectrum

Given a G -spectrum E and a pointed G -space X , we can define a spectrum $E \wedge X$ by $(E \wedge X)_V = E_V \wedge X$. We will define the smash product of two spectra shortly. We can also define a spectrum $F_G(X, E)$ by $F_G(X, E)_V = \mathcal{T}_G(X, E_V)$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Smash products with spaces and the sphere spectrum

Given a G -spectrum E and a pointed G -space X , we can define a spectrum $E \wedge X$ by $(E \wedge X)_V = E_V \wedge X$. We will define the smash product of two spectra shortly. We can also define a spectrum $F_G(X, E)$ by $F_G(X, E)_V = \mathcal{T}_G(X, E_V)$. For $X = S^W$, these spectra also denoted by $\Sigma^W E$ and $\Omega^W E$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Smash products with spaces and the sphere spectrum

Given a G -spectrum E and a pointed G -space X , we can define a spectrum $E \wedge X$ by $(E \wedge X)_V = E_V \wedge X$. We will define the smash product of two spectra shortly. We can also define a spectrum $F_G(X, E)$ by $F_G(X, E)_V = \mathcal{T}_G(X, E_V)$. For $X = S^W$, these spectra also denoted by $\Sigma^W E$ and $\Omega^W E$.

We can also define limits and colimits object wise,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

[Spaces and spectra](#)

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Smash products with spaces and the sphere spectrum

Given a G -spectrum E and a pointed G -space X , we can define a spectrum $E \wedge X$ by $(E \wedge X)_V = E_V \wedge X$. We will define the smash product of two spectra shortly. We can also define a spectrum $F_G(X, E)$ by $F_G(X, E)_V = \mathcal{T}_G(X, E_V)$. For $X = S^W$, these spectra also denoted by $\Sigma^W E$ and $\Omega^W E$.

We can also define limits and colimits object wise,

$$\left(\lim_{\rightarrow} E^\alpha\right)_V = \lim_{\rightarrow} (E_V^\alpha) \quad \text{and} \quad \left(\lim_{\leftarrow} E^\alpha\right)_V = \lim_{\leftarrow} (E_V^\alpha).$$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

[Spaces and spectra](#)

The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Smash products with spaces and the sphere spectrum

Given a G -spectrum E and a pointed G -space X , we can define a spectrum $E \wedge X$ by $(E \wedge X)_V = E_V \wedge X$. **We will define the smash product of two spectra shortly.** We can also define a spectrum $F_G(X, E)$ by $F_G(X, E)_V = \mathcal{T}_G(X, E_V)$. For $X = S^W$, these spectra also denoted by $\Sigma^W E$ and $\Omega^W E$.

We can also define limits and colimits object wise,

$$(\lim_{\rightarrow} E^\alpha)_V = \lim_{\rightarrow} (E_V^\alpha) \quad \text{and} \quad (\lim_{\leftarrow} E^\alpha)_V = \lim_{\leftarrow} (E_V^\alpha).$$

We will denote the sphere spectrum by S^{-0}

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Smash products with spaces and the sphere spectrum

Given a G -spectrum E and a pointed G -space X , we can define a spectrum $E \wedge X$ by $(E \wedge X)_V = E_V \wedge X$. We will define the smash product of two spectra shortly. We can also define a spectrum $F_G(X, E)$ by $F_G(X, E)_V = \mathcal{T}_G(X, E_V)$. For $X = S^W$, these spectra also denoted by $\Sigma^W E$ and $\Omega^W E$.

We can also define limits and colimits object wise,

$$(\lim_{\rightarrow} E^\alpha)_V = \lim_{\rightarrow} (E_V^\alpha) \quad \text{and} \quad (\lim_{\leftarrow} E^\alpha)_V = \lim_{\leftarrow} (E_V^\alpha).$$

We will denote the sphere spectrum by S^{-0} to avoid confusion with the space S^0 .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Smash products with spaces and the sphere spectrum

Given a G -spectrum E and a pointed G -space X , we can define a spectrum $E \wedge X$ by $(E \wedge X)_V = E_V \wedge X$. We will define the smash product of two spectra shortly. We can also define a spectrum $F_G(X, E)$ by $F_G(X, E)_V = \mathcal{T}_G(X, E_V)$. For $X = S^W$, these spectra also denoted by $\Sigma^W E$ and $\Omega^W E$.

We can also define limits and colimits object wise,

$$(\lim_{\rightarrow} E^\alpha)_V = \lim_{\rightarrow} (E_V^\alpha) \quad \text{and} \quad (\lim_{\leftarrow} E^\alpha)_V = \lim_{\leftarrow} (E_V^\alpha).$$

We will denote the sphere spectrum by S^{-0} to avoid confusion with the space S^0 . It is defined by

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Smash products with spaces and the sphere spectrum

Given a G -spectrum E and a pointed G -space X , we can define a spectrum $E \wedge X$ by $(E \wedge X)_V = E_V \wedge X$. We will define the smash product of two spectra shortly. We can also define a spectrum $F_G(X, E)$ by $F_G(X, E)_V = \mathcal{T}_G(X, E_V)$. For $X = S^W$, these spectra also denoted by $\Sigma^W E$ and $\Omega^W E$.

We can also define limits and colimits object wise,

$$(\lim_{\rightarrow} E^\alpha)_V = \lim_{\rightarrow} (E_V^\alpha) \quad \text{and} \quad (\lim_{\leftarrow} E^\alpha)_V = \lim_{\leftarrow} (E_V^\alpha).$$

We will denote the sphere spectrum by S^{-0} to avoid confusion with the space S^0 . It is defined by $(S^{-0})_V = S^V$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Smash products with spaces and the sphere spectrum

Given a G -spectrum E and a pointed G -space X , we can define a spectrum $E \wedge X$ by $(E \wedge X)_V = E_V \wedge X$. We will define the smash product of two spectra shortly. We can also define a spectrum $F_G(X, E)$ by $F_G(X, E)_V = \mathcal{T}_G(X, E_V)$. For $X = S^W$, these spectra also denoted by $\Sigma^W E$ and $\Omega^W E$.

We can also define limits and colimits object wise,

$$(\lim_{\rightarrow} E^\alpha)_V = \lim_{\rightarrow} (E_V^\alpha) \quad \text{and} \quad (\lim_{\leftarrow} E^\alpha)_V = \lim_{\leftarrow} (E_V^\alpha).$$

We will denote the sphere spectrum by S^{-0} to avoid confusion with the space S^0 . It is defined by $(S^{-0})_V = S^V$ with structure map induced by composition in \mathcal{I}_G

$$\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge S^V = \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(0, V) \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(0, W) = S^W.$$

What is a G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Smash products with spaces and the sphere spectrum

Given a G -spectrum E and a pointed G -space X , we can define a spectrum $E \wedge X$ by $(E \wedge X)_V = E_V \wedge X$. We will define the smash product of two spectra shortly. We can also define a spectrum $F_G(X, E)$ by $F_G(X, E)_V = \mathcal{T}_G(X, E_V)$. For $X = S^W$, these spectra also denoted by $\Sigma^W E$ and $\Omega^W E$.

We can also define limits and colimits object wise,

$$(\lim_{\rightarrow} E^\alpha)_V = \lim_{\rightarrow} (E_V^\alpha) \quad \text{and} \quad (\lim_{\leftarrow} E^\alpha)_V = \lim_{\leftarrow} (E_V^\alpha).$$

We will denote the sphere spectrum by S^{-0} to avoid confusion with the space S^0 . It is defined by $(S^{-0})_V = S^V$ with structure map induced by composition in \mathcal{I}_G

$$\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge S^V = \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(0, V) \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(0, W) = S^W.$$

For a pointed G -space X ,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Smash products with spaces and the sphere spectrum

Given a G -spectrum E and a pointed G -space X , we can define a spectrum $E \wedge X$ by $(E \wedge X)_V = E_V \wedge X$. We will define the smash product of two spectra shortly. We can also define a spectrum $F_G(X, E)$ by $F_G(X, E)_V = \mathcal{T}_G(X, E_V)$. For $X = S^W$, these spectra also denoted by $\Sigma^W E$ and $\Omega^W E$.

We can also define limits and colimits object wise,

$$(\lim_{\rightarrow} E^\alpha)_V = \lim_{\rightarrow} (E_V^\alpha) \quad \text{and} \quad (\lim_{\leftarrow} E^\alpha)_V = \lim_{\leftarrow} (E_V^\alpha).$$

We will denote the sphere spectrum by S^{-0} to avoid confusion with the space S^0 . It is defined by $(S^{-0})_V = S^V$ with structure map induced by composition in \mathcal{I}_G

$$\mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge S^V = \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(0, V) \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(0, W) = S^W.$$

For a pointed G -space X , the suspension spectrum $\Sigma^\infty X$ is $S^{-0} \wedge X$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The spectrum S^{-V}

We define the spectrum S^{-V} by $(S^{-V})_W = \mathcal{I}_G(V, W)$.

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

- Naive G-spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The spectrum \mathcal{S}^{-V}

We define the spectrum \mathcal{S}^{-V} by $(\mathcal{S}^{-V})_W = \mathcal{J}_G(V, W)$. We have structure maps $j_{V,W} : \mathcal{S}^{-W} \wedge \mathcal{J}_G(V, W) \rightarrow \mathcal{S}^{-V}$ induced by composition in \mathcal{J}_G .

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra

The spectrum \mathcal{S}^{-V}

- Naive G-spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The spectrum S^{-V}

We define the spectrum S^{-V} by $(S^{-V})_W = \mathcal{J}_G(V, W)$. We have structure maps $j_{V,W} : S^{-W} \wedge \mathcal{J}_G(V, W) \rightarrow S^{-V}$ induced by composition in \mathcal{J}_G .

Let \mathcal{S}_G denote the category of orthogonal G -spectra. Since its objects are functors $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$, its morphisms are natural transformations between such functors.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The spectrum S^{-V}

We define the spectrum S^{-V} by $(S^{-V})_W = \mathcal{J}_G(V, W)$. We have structure maps $j_{V,W} : S^{-W} \wedge \mathcal{J}_G(V, W) \rightarrow S^{-V}$ induced by composition in \mathcal{J}_G .

Let \mathcal{S}_G denote the category of orthogonal G -spectra. Since its objects are functors $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$, its morphisms are natural transformations between such functors. It is a topological G -category.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The spectrum S^{-V}

We define the spectrum S^{-V} by $(S^{-V})_W = \mathcal{J}_G(V, W)$. We have structure maps $j_{V,W} : S^{-W} \wedge \mathcal{J}_G(V, W) \rightarrow S^{-V}$ induced by composition in \mathcal{J}_G .

Let \mathcal{S}_G denote the category of orthogonal G -spectra. Since its objects are functors $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$, its morphisms are natural transformations between such functors. It is a topological G -category.

One can use the enriched Yoneda lemma to show that $\mathcal{S}_G(S^{-V}, E) = E_V$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The spectrum S^{-V}

We define the spectrum S^{-V} by $(S^{-V})_W = \mathcal{J}_G(V, W)$. We have structure maps $j_{V,W} : S^{-W} \wedge \mathcal{J}_G(V, W) \rightarrow S^{-V}$ induced by composition in \mathcal{J}_G .

Let \mathcal{S}_G denote the category of orthogonal G -spectra. Since its objects are functors $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$, its morphisms are natural transformations between such functors. It is a topological G -category.

One can use the enriched Yoneda lemma to show that $\mathcal{S}_G(S^{-V}, E) = E_V$. In particular,

$$\mathcal{S}_G(S^{-0}, E) = E_0 = \mathcal{T}_G(S^0, E_0) = \mathcal{T}_G(S^0, \Omega^\infty E),$$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The spectrum S^{-V}

We define the spectrum S^{-V} by $(S^{-V})_W = \mathcal{J}_G(V, W)$. We have structure maps $j_{V,W} : S^{-W} \wedge \mathcal{J}_G(V, W) \rightarrow S^{-V}$ induced by composition in \mathcal{J}_G .

Let \mathcal{S}_G denote the category of orthogonal G -spectra. Since its objects are functors $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$, its morphisms are natural transformations between such functors. It is a topological G -category.

One can use the enriched Yoneda lemma to show that $\mathcal{S}_G(S^{-V}, E) = E_V$. In particular,

$$\mathcal{S}_G(S^{-0}, E) = E_0 = \mathcal{T}_G(S^0, E_0) = \mathcal{T}_G(S^0, \Omega^\infty E),$$

where the **0th space functor** Ω^∞ sends a spectrum E to the space E_0 .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The spectrum S^{-V}

We define the spectrum S^{-V} by $(S^{-V})_W = \mathcal{J}_G(V, W)$. We have structure maps $j_{V,W} : S^{-W} \wedge \mathcal{J}_G(V, W) \rightarrow S^{-V}$ induced by composition in \mathcal{J}_G .

Let \mathcal{S}_G denote the category of orthogonal G -spectra. Since its objects are functors $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$, its morphisms are natural transformations between such functors. It is a topological G -category.

One can use the enriched Yoneda lemma to show that $\mathcal{S}_G(S^{-V}, E) = E_V$. In particular,

$$\mathcal{S}_G(S^{-0}, E) = E_0 = \mathcal{T}_G(S^0, E_0) = \mathcal{T}_G(S^0, \Omega^\infty E),$$

where the **0th space functor** Ω^∞ sends a spectrum E to the space E_0 . For a pointed G -space X we have

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The spectrum S^{-V}

We define the spectrum S^{-V} by $(S^{-V})_W = \mathcal{J}_G(V, W)$. We have structure maps $j_{V,W} : S^{-W} \wedge \mathcal{J}_G(V, W) \rightarrow S^{-V}$ induced by composition in \mathcal{J}_G .

Let \mathcal{S}_G denote the category of orthogonal G -spectra. Since its objects are functors $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$, its morphisms are natural transformations between such functors. It is a topological G -category.

One can use the enriched Yoneda lemma to show that $\mathcal{S}_G(S^{-V}, E) = E_V$. In particular,

$$\mathcal{S}_G(S^{-0}, E) = E_0 = \mathcal{T}_G(S^0, E_0) = \mathcal{T}_G(S^0, \Omega^\infty E),$$

where the **0th space functor** Ω^∞ sends a spectrum E to the space E_0 . For a pointed G -space X we have

$$\mathcal{S}_G(\Sigma^\infty X, E) = \mathcal{S}_G(S^{-0} \wedge X, E) = \mathcal{T}_G(X, \Omega^\infty E),$$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The spectrum S^{-V}

We define the spectrum S^{-V} by $(S^{-V})_W = \mathcal{J}_G(V, W)$. We have structure maps $j_{V,W} : S^{-W} \wedge \mathcal{J}_G(V, W) \rightarrow S^{-V}$ induced by composition in \mathcal{J}_G .

Let \mathcal{S}_G denote the category of orthogonal G -spectra. Since its objects are functors $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$, its morphisms are natural transformations between such functors. It is a topological G -category.

One can use the enriched Yoneda lemma to show that $\mathcal{S}_G(S^{-V}, E) = E_V$. In particular,

$$\mathcal{S}_G(S^{-0}, E) = E_0 = \mathcal{T}_G(S^0, E_0) = \mathcal{T}_G(S^0, \Omega^\infty E),$$

where the **0th space functor** Ω^∞ sends a spectrum E to the space E_0 . For a pointed G -space X we have

$$\mathcal{S}_G(\Sigma^\infty X, E) = \mathcal{S}_G(S^{-0} \wedge X, E) = \mathcal{T}_G(X, \Omega^\infty E),$$

so the functors $\Sigma^\infty : \mathcal{T}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{S}_G$ and $\Omega^\infty : \mathcal{S}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$ are **adjoint**.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Naive G -spectra

An ordinary orthogonal spectrum is a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Naive G -spectra

An **ordinary orthogonal spectrum** is a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$. Since \mathcal{J} is a full subcategory of \mathcal{J}_G ,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Naive G -spectra

An **ordinary orthogonal spectrum** is a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$. Since \mathcal{J} is a full subcategory of \mathcal{J}_G , an orthogonal G -spectrum induces a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$.

What is a G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Naive G -spectra

An **ordinary orthogonal spectrum** is a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$. Since \mathcal{J} is a full subcategory of \mathcal{J}_G , an orthogonal G -spectrum induces a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. This amounts to an ordinary spectrum equipped with a G -action, and is called a **naive G -spectrum**.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Naive G -spectra

An **ordinary orthogonal spectrum** is a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$. Since \mathcal{J} is a full subcategory of \mathcal{J}_G , an orthogonal G -spectrum induces a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. This amounts to an ordinary spectrum equipped with a G -action, and is called a **naive G -spectrum**. We denote the corresponding category by \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Naive G -spectra

An **ordinary orthogonal spectrum** is a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$. Since \mathcal{J} is a full subcategory of \mathcal{J}_G , an orthogonal G -spectrum induces a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. This amounts to an ordinary spectrum equipped with a G -action, and is called a **naive G -spectrum**. We denote the corresponding category by \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} . A functor on \mathcal{J}_G is sometimes called a **genuine G -spectrum**.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Naive G -spectra

An **ordinary orthogonal spectrum** is a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$. Since \mathcal{J} is a full subcategory of \mathcal{J}_G , an orthogonal G -spectrum induces a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. This amounts to an ordinary spectrum equipped with a G -action, and is called a **naive G -spectrum**. We denote the corresponding category by \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} . A functor on \mathcal{J}_G is sometimes called a **genuine G -spectrum**.

As noted above, a functor on \mathcal{J}_G is determined by its value on \mathcal{J} .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Naive G -spectra

An **ordinary orthogonal spectrum** is a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$. Since \mathcal{J} is a full subcategory of \mathcal{J}_G , an orthogonal G -spectrum induces a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. This amounts to an ordinary spectrum equipped with a G -action, and is called a **naive G -spectrum**. We denote the corresponding category by \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} . A functor on \mathcal{J}_G is sometimes called a **genuine G -spectrum**.

As noted above, a functor on \mathcal{J}_G is determined by its value on \mathcal{J} . It can be shown that **the categories of naive and genuine G -spectra are equivalent**.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Naive G -spectra

An **ordinary orthogonal spectrum** is a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$. Since \mathcal{J} is a full subcategory of \mathcal{J}_G , an orthogonal G -spectrum induces a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. This amounts to an ordinary spectrum equipped with a G -action, and is called a **naive G -spectrum**. We denote the corresponding category by \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} . A functor on \mathcal{J}_G is sometimes called a **genuine G -spectrum**.

As noted above, a functor on \mathcal{J}_G is determined by its value on \mathcal{J} . It can be shown that **the categories of naive and genuine G -spectra are equivalent**. **However their homotopy theories are different**.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Naive G -spectra

An **ordinary orthogonal spectrum** is a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$. Since \mathcal{J} is a full subcategory of \mathcal{J}_G , an orthogonal G -spectrum induces a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. This amounts to an ordinary spectrum equipped with a G -action, and is called a **naive G -spectrum**. We denote the corresponding category by \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} . A functor on \mathcal{J}_G is sometimes called a **genuine G -spectrum**.

As noted above, a functor on \mathcal{J}_G is determined by its value on \mathcal{J} . It can be shown that **the categories of naive and genuine G -spectra are equivalent**. **However their homotopy theories are different**. The category \mathcal{S}_G has more weak equivalences than \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Naive G -spectra

An **ordinary orthogonal spectrum** is a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$. Since \mathcal{J} is a full subcategory of \mathcal{J}_G , an orthogonal G -spectrum induces a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. This amounts to an ordinary spectrum equipped with a G -action, and is called a **naive G -spectrum**. We denote the corresponding category by \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} . A functor on \mathcal{J}_G is sometimes called a **genuine G -spectrum**.

As noted above, a functor on \mathcal{J}_G is determined by its value on \mathcal{J} . It can be shown that **the categories of naive and genuine G -spectra are equivalent**. **However their homotopy theories are different**. The category \mathcal{S}_G has more weak equivalences than \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} . **We will give an explicit example of this below**

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Naive G -spectra

An **ordinary orthogonal spectrum** is a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$. Since \mathcal{J} is a full subcategory of \mathcal{J}_G , an orthogonal G -spectrum induces a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. This amounts to an ordinary spectrum equipped with a G -action, and is called a **naive G -spectrum**. We denote the corresponding category by \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} . A functor on \mathcal{J}_G is sometimes called a **genuine G -spectrum**.

As noted above, a functor on \mathcal{J}_G is determined by its value on \mathcal{J} . It can be shown that **the categories of naive and genuine G -spectra are equivalent**. **However their homotopy theories are different**. The category \mathcal{S}_G has more weak equivalences than \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} . **We will give an explicit example of this below** if time permits.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Naive G -spectra

An **ordinary orthogonal spectrum** is a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}$. Since \mathcal{J} is a full subcategory of \mathcal{J}_G , an orthogonal G -spectrum induces a functor $\mathcal{J} \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_G$. This amounts to an ordinary spectrum equipped with a G -action, and is called a **naive G -spectrum**. We denote the corresponding category by \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} . A functor on \mathcal{J}_G is sometimes called a **genuine G -spectrum**.

As noted above, a functor on \mathcal{J}_G is determined by its value on \mathcal{J} . It can be shown that **the categories of naive and genuine G -spectra are equivalent**. **However their homotopy theories are different**. The category \mathcal{S}_G has more weak equivalences than \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} . **We will give an explicit example of this below** if time permits.

Nevertheless, the categorical equivalence is useful for certain definitions.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Fixed point spectra and change of group

The fixed point spectrum E^G of G -spectrum E

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Fixed point spectra and change of group

The **fixed point spectrum** E^G of G -spectrum E is the ordinary spectrum (functor on \mathcal{J}) E^G defined by $(E^G)_n = (E_n)^G$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Fixed point spectra and change of group

The **fixed point spectrum** E^G of G -spectrum E is the ordinary spectrum (functor on \mathcal{J}) E^G defined by $(E^G)_n = (E_n)^G$.

For a subgroup $H \subseteq G$, there are forgetful functors

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

- Comparison with the original definition

[Simple examples](#)

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra

[Change of group](#)

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Fixed point spectra and change of group

The **fixed point spectrum** E^G of G -spectrum E is the ordinary spectrum (functor on \mathcal{J}) E^G defined by $(E^G)_n = (E_n)^G$.

For a subgroup $H \subseteq G$, there are forgetful functors $\mathcal{T}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_H$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Fixed point spectra and change of group

The **fixed point spectrum** E^G of G -spectrum E is the ordinary spectrum (functor on \mathcal{J}) E^G defined by $(E^G)_n = (E_n)^G$.

For a subgroup $H \subseteq G$, there are forgetful functors $\mathcal{T}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_H$ and $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{J}_H$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Fixed point spectra and change of group

The **fixed point spectrum** E^G of G -spectrum E is the ordinary spectrum (functor on \mathcal{J}) E^G defined by $(E^G)_n = (E_n)^G$.

For a subgroup $H \subseteq G$, there are forgetful functors $\mathcal{T}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_H$ and $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{J}_H$. The latter is not surjective on objects

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Fixed point spectra and change of group

The **fixed point spectrum** E^G of G -spectrum E is the ordinary spectrum (functor on \mathcal{J}) E^G defined by $(E^G)_n = (E_n)^G$.

For a subgroup $H \subseteq G$, there are forgetful functors $\mathcal{T}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_H$ and $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{J}_H$. The latter is not surjective on objects since not every representation of H is the restriction of a representation on G .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Fixed point spectra and change of group

The **fixed point spectrum** E^G of G -spectrum E is the ordinary spectrum (functor on \mathcal{J}) E^G defined by $(E^G)_n = (E_n)^G$.

For a subgroup $H \subseteq G$, there are forgetful functors $\mathcal{T}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_H$ and $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{J}_H$. The latter is not surjective on objects since not every representation of H is the restriction of a representation on G . Hence these forgetful functors do **not** lead directly to one from the category of G -spectra \mathcal{S}_G to the category of H -spectra \mathcal{S}_H .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Fixed point spectra and change of group

The **fixed point spectrum** E^G of G -spectrum E is the ordinary spectrum (functor on \mathcal{J}) E^G defined by $(E^G)_n = (E_n)^G$.

For a subgroup $H \subseteq G$, there are forgetful functors $\mathcal{T}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_H$ and $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{J}_H$. The latter is not surjective on objects since not every representation of H is the restriction of a representation on G . Hence these forgetful functors do **not** lead directly to one from the category of G -spectra \mathcal{S}_G to the category of H -spectra \mathcal{S}_H .

However we **do** get a forgetful functor $\mathcal{S}_G^{naive} \rightarrow \mathcal{S}_H^{naive}$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-v}
Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Fixed point spectra and change of group

The **fixed point spectrum** E^G of G -spectrum E is the ordinary spectrum (functor on \mathcal{J}) E^G defined by $(E^G)_n = (E_n)^G$.

For a subgroup $H \subseteq G$, there are forgetful functors $\mathcal{T}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_H$ and $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{J}_H$. The latter is not surjective on objects since not every representation of H is the restriction of a representation on G . Hence these forgetful functors do **not** lead directly to one from the category of G -spectra \mathcal{S}_G to the category of H -spectra \mathcal{S}_H .

However we **do** get a forgetful functor $\mathcal{S}_G^{naive} \rightarrow \mathcal{S}_H^{naive}$ since both are functor categories on \mathcal{J} .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-v}
Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Fixed point spectra and change of group

The **fixed point spectrum** E^G of G -spectrum E is the ordinary spectrum (functor on \mathcal{J}) E^G defined by $(E^G)_n = (E_n)^G$.

For a subgroup $H \subseteq G$, there are forgetful functors $\mathcal{T}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_H$ and $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{J}_H$. The latter is not surjective on objects since not every representation of H is the restriction of a representation on G . Hence these forgetful functors do **not** lead directly to one from the category of G -spectra \mathcal{S}_G to the category of H -spectra \mathcal{S}_H .

However we **do** get a forgetful functor $\mathcal{S}_G^{naive} \rightarrow \mathcal{S}_H^{naive}$ since both are functor categories on \mathcal{J} . Then we can use the categorical equivalence of naive and genuine G (or H)-spectra to get the desired forgetful functor

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-v}
- Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Fixed point spectra and change of group

The **fixed point spectrum** E^G of G -spectrum E is the ordinary spectrum (functor on \mathcal{J}) E^G defined by $(E^G)_n = (E_n)^G$.

For a subgroup $H \subseteq G$, there are forgetful functors $\mathcal{T}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_H$ and $\mathcal{J}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{J}_H$. The latter is not surjective on objects since not every representation of H is the restriction of a representation on G . Hence these forgetful functors do **not** lead directly to one from the category of G -spectra \mathcal{S}_G to the category of H -spectra \mathcal{S}_H .

However we **do** get a forgetful functor $\mathcal{S}_G^{naive} \rightarrow \mathcal{S}_H^{naive}$ since both are functor categories on \mathcal{J} . Then we can use the categorical equivalence of naive and genuine G (or H)-spectra to get the desired forgetful functor $i_H^G : \mathcal{S}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{S}_H$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-v}
- Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Change of group (continued)

The forgetful functor $i_H^G : \mathcal{S}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{S}_H$ has a left adjoint (induction) sending an H -spectrum E to the G -spectrum $G_+ \wedge_H E$,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

- Comparison with the original definition

[Simple examples](#)

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Change of group (continued)

The forgetful functor $i_H^G : \mathcal{S}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{S}_H$ has a left adjoint (induction) sending an H -spectrum E to the G -spectrum $G_+ \wedge_H E$, defined objectwise by

$$(G_+ \wedge_H E)_V = G_+ \wedge_H (E_{\text{Res}_H^G V}).$$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-V}
- Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Change of group (continued)

The forgetful functor $i_H^G : \mathcal{S}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{S}_H$ has a left adjoint (induction) sending an H -spectrum E to the G -spectrum $G_+ \wedge_H E$, defined objectwise by

$$(G_+ \wedge_H E)_V = G_+ \wedge_H (E_{\text{Res}_H^G V}).$$

This may be written as a wedge indexed by the G -set G/H ,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Change of group (continued)

The forgetful functor $i_H^G : \mathcal{S}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{S}_H$ has a left adjoint (induction) sending an H -spectrum E to the G -spectrum $G_+ \wedge_H E$, defined objectwise by

$$(G_+ \wedge_H E)_V = G_+ \wedge_H (E_{\text{Res}_H^G V}).$$

This may be written as a wedge indexed by the G -set G/H ,

$$G_+ \wedge_H E = \bigvee_{i \in G/H} E_i \quad \text{where } E_i = (H_i)_+ \wedge_H E$$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Change of group (continued)

The forgetful functor $i_H^G : \mathcal{S}_G \rightarrow \mathcal{S}_H$ has a left adjoint (induction) sending an H -spectrum E to the G -spectrum $G_+ \wedge_H E$, defined objectwise by

$$(G_+ \wedge_H E)_V = G_+ \wedge_H (E_{\text{Res}_H^G V}).$$

This may be written as a wedge indexed by the G -set G/H ,

$$G_+ \wedge_H E = \bigvee_{i \in G/H} E_i \quad \text{where } E_i = (H_i)_+ \wedge_H E$$

with $H_i \subseteq G$ the coset indexed by i .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-v}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Change of group (continued)

There is a similar construction with the smash product,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Change of group (continued)

There is a similar construction with the smash product,

$$N_H^G E := \bigwedge_{i \in G/H} E_i \quad \text{with } E_i \text{ as above,}$$

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G-spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Change of group (continued)

There is a similar construction with the smash product,

$$N_H^G E := \bigwedge_{i \in G/H} E_i \quad \text{with } E_i \text{ as above,}$$

the **norm** of the H -spectrum E .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G -spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Change of group (continued)

There is a similar construction with the smash product,

$$N_H^G E := \bigwedge_{i \in G/H} E_i \quad \text{with } E_i \text{ as above,}$$

the **norm** of the H -spectrum E .

In proving the Kervaire invariant theorem we used this for $H = C_2$, $G = C_8$ and $E = MU_{\mathbb{R}}$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G -spectra

[Change of group](#)

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product

Any spectrum E is the reflexive coequalizer (i.e., the colimit) of the diagram

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product

Any spectrum E is the reflexive coequalizer (i.e., the colimit) of the diagram

$$\begin{array}{ccc} \bigvee_{V,W} S^{-W} \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(V,W) \wedge E_V & \begin{array}{c} \xrightarrow{j_{V,W} \wedge E_V} \\ \xrightarrow{S^{-W} \wedge \epsilon_{V,W}} \end{array} & \bigvee_V S^{-V} \wedge E_V \end{array}$$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product

Any spectrum E is the reflexive coequalizer (i.e., the colimit) of the diagram

$$\coprod_{V,W} S^{-W} \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(V,W) \wedge E_V \begin{array}{c} \xrightarrow{j_{V,W} \wedge E_V} \\ \xrightarrow{S^{-W} \wedge \epsilon_{V,W}} \end{array} \coprod_V S^{-V} \wedge E_V$$

This is the **tautological presentation** of E .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Any spectrum E is the reflexive coequalizer (i.e., the colimit) of the diagram

$$\coprod_{V,W} S^{-W} \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(V,W) \wedge E_V \begin{array}{c} \xrightarrow{j_{V,W} \wedge E_V} \\ \xrightarrow{S^{-W} \wedge \epsilon_{V,W}} \end{array} \coprod_V S^{-V} \wedge E_V$$

This is the **tautological presentation** of E . We abbreviate it by

$$\lim_{\substack{\rightarrow \\ V}} S^{-V} \wedge E_V.$$

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

$$E = \lim_{\rightarrow V} S^{-V} \wedge E_V.$$

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-V}
- Naive G-spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

$$E = \lim_{\rightarrow V} S^{-V} \wedge E_V.$$

Similarly we define the smash product of two spectra E and F by

$$E \wedge F = \lim_{\rightarrow V, V'} S^{-V \oplus V'} \wedge E_V \wedge F_{V'},$$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

$$E = \lim_{\vec{V}} S^{-V} \wedge E_V.$$

Similarly we define the smash product of two spectra E and F by

$$E \wedge F = \lim_{\vec{V}, \vec{V}'} S^{-V \oplus V'} \wedge E_V \wedge F_{V'},$$

the reflexive coequalizer of

$$\begin{array}{ccc} \bigvee_{V, V', W, W'} S^{-W \oplus W'} \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(V', W') \wedge E_V \wedge F_{V'} & & \\ & \begin{array}{c} \downarrow \quad \downarrow \\ \downarrow \quad \downarrow \end{array} & \\ \bigvee_{V, V'} S^{-V \oplus V'} \wedge E_V \wedge F_{V'} & = & \bigvee_{W, W'} S^{-W \oplus W'} \wedge E_W \wedge F_{W'}, \end{array}$$

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G-spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

$$E = \lim_{\vec{V}} S^{-V} \wedge E_V.$$

Similarly we define the smash product of two spectra E and F by

$$E \wedge F = \lim_{\vec{V}, \vec{V}'} S^{-V \oplus V'} \wedge E_V \wedge F_{V'},$$

the reflexive coequalizer of

$$\begin{array}{ccc} \bigvee_{V, V', W, W'} S^{-W \oplus W'} \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(V', W') \wedge E_V \wedge F_{V'} & & \\ \downarrow & \downarrow & \\ \bigvee_{V, V'} S^{-V \oplus V'} \wedge E_V \wedge F_{V'} & = & \bigvee_{W, W'} S^{-W \oplus W'} \wedge E_W \wedge F_{W'}, \end{array}$$

which makes use of the map

$$\oplus : \mathcal{I}_G(V, W) \wedge \mathcal{I}_G(V', W') \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_G(V \oplus V', W \oplus W').$$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

We want to say that the smash product as defined above makes \mathcal{S}_G into a closed symmetric monoidal category with unit \mathcal{S}^{-0} .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum \mathcal{S}^{-V}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

We want to say that the smash product as defined above makes \mathcal{S}_G into a closed symmetric monoidal category with unit S^{-0} . This would mean that it is strictly associative and commutative,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

We want to say that the smash product as defined above makes \mathcal{S}_G into a closed symmetric monoidal category with unit S^{-0} . This would mean that it is strictly associative and commutative, **thereby solving decades of technical problems in stable homotopy theory!**

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

We want to say that the smash product as defined above makes \mathcal{S}_G into a closed symmetric monoidal category with unit S^{-0} . This would mean that it is strictly associative and commutative, **thereby solving decades of technical problems in stable homotopy theory!**

It turns out that this is purely formal.

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$
- Naive G-spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

We want to say that the smash product as defined above makes \mathcal{S}_G into a closed symmetric monoidal category with unit S^{-0} . This would mean that it is strictly associative and commutative, **thereby solving decades of technical problems in stable homotopy theory!**

It turns out that this is purely formal. We are looking at the category of functors from the (skeletally) small symmetric monoidal category $(\mathcal{I}_G, \oplus, 0)$

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$
- Naive G-spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

We want to say that the smash product as defined above makes \mathcal{S}_G into a closed symmetric monoidal category with unit S^{-0} . This would mean that it is strictly associative and commutative, **thereby solving decades of technical problems in stable homotopy theory!**

It turns out that this is purely formal. We are looking at the category of functors from the (skeletally) small symmetric monoidal category $(\mathcal{J}_G, \oplus, 0)$ to the cocomplete closed symmetric monoidal category $(\mathcal{T}_G, \wedge, S^0)$.

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$
- Naive G-spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

We want to say that the smash product as defined above makes \mathcal{S}_G into a closed symmetric monoidal category with unit S^{-0} . This would mean that it is strictly associative and commutative, **thereby solving decades of technical problems in stable homotopy theory!**

It turns out that this is purely formal. We are looking at the category of functors from the (skeletally) small symmetric monoidal category $(\mathcal{J}_G, \oplus, 0)$ to the cocomplete closed symmetric monoidal category $(\mathcal{T}_G, \wedge, S^0)$. Both are topological G -categories

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

We want to say that the smash product as defined above makes \mathcal{S}_G into a closed symmetric monoidal category with unit S^{-0} . This would mean that it is strictly associative and commutative, **thereby solving decades of technical problems in stable homotopy theory!**

It turns out that this is purely formal. We are looking at the category of functors from the (skeletally) small symmetric monoidal category $(\mathcal{J}_G, \oplus, 0)$ to the cocomplete closed symmetric monoidal category $(\mathcal{T}_G, \wedge, S^0)$. Both are topological G -categories and hence enriched over the target category \mathcal{T}_G .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

In 1970 the Australian category theorist Brian Day (1945-2012), a student of Max Kelly,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

In 1970 the Australian category theorist Brian Day (1945-2012), a student of Max Kelly, studied this very problem.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

In 1970 the Australian category theorist Brian Day (1945-2012), a student of Max Kelly, studied this very problem. He defined a symmetric monoidal structure on the category of functors (\mathcal{S}_G in our case)

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

In 1970 the Australian category theorist Brian Day (1945-2012), a student of Max Kelly, studied this very problem. He defined a symmetric monoidal structure on the category of functors (\mathcal{S}_G in our case) between two symmetric monoidal categories as above.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

In 1970 the Australian category theorist Brian Day (1945-2012), a student of Max Kelly, studied this very problem. He defined a symmetric monoidal structure on the category of functors (\mathcal{S}_G in our case) between two symmetric monoidal categories as above. It is called the **Day convolution**.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

In 1970 the Australian category theorist Brian Day (1945-2012), a student of Max Kelly, studied this very problem. He defined a symmetric monoidal structure on the category of functors (\mathcal{S}_G in our case) between two symmetric monoidal categories as above. It is called the **Day convolution**. It can be described as a left Kan extension.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-v}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

In 1970 the Australian category theorist Brian Day (1945-2012), a student of Max Kelly, studied this very problem. He defined a symmetric monoidal structure on the category of functors (\mathcal{S}_G in our case) between two symmetric monoidal categories as above. It is called the **Day convolution**. It can be described as a left Kan extension.



Jeff Smith

Its relevance to spectra was first noticed by Jeff Smith in the 1990s.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

In 1970 the Australian category theorist Brian Day (1945-2012), a student of Max Kelly, studied this very problem. He defined a symmetric monoidal structure on the category of functors (\mathcal{S}_G in our case) between two symmetric monoidal categories as above. It is called the **Day convolution**. It can be described as a left Kan extension.



Jeff Smith

Its relevance to spectra was first noticed by Jeff Smith in the 1990s.

(The symmetric monoidal structure on the category of spectra first discovered by Elmendorf, Kriz, Mandell and May (1997))

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

In 1970 the Australian category theorist Brian Day (1945-2012), a student of Max Kelly, studied this very problem. He defined a symmetric monoidal structure on the category of functors (\mathcal{S}_G in our case) between two symmetric monoidal categories as above. It is called the **Day convolution**. It can be described as a left Kan extension.



Jeff Smith

Its relevance to spectra was first noticed by Jeff Smith in the 1990s.

(The symmetric monoidal structure on the category of spectra first discovered by Elmendorf, Kriz, Mandell and May (1997) is **not** of this type.)

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The tautological presentation and smash product (continued)

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

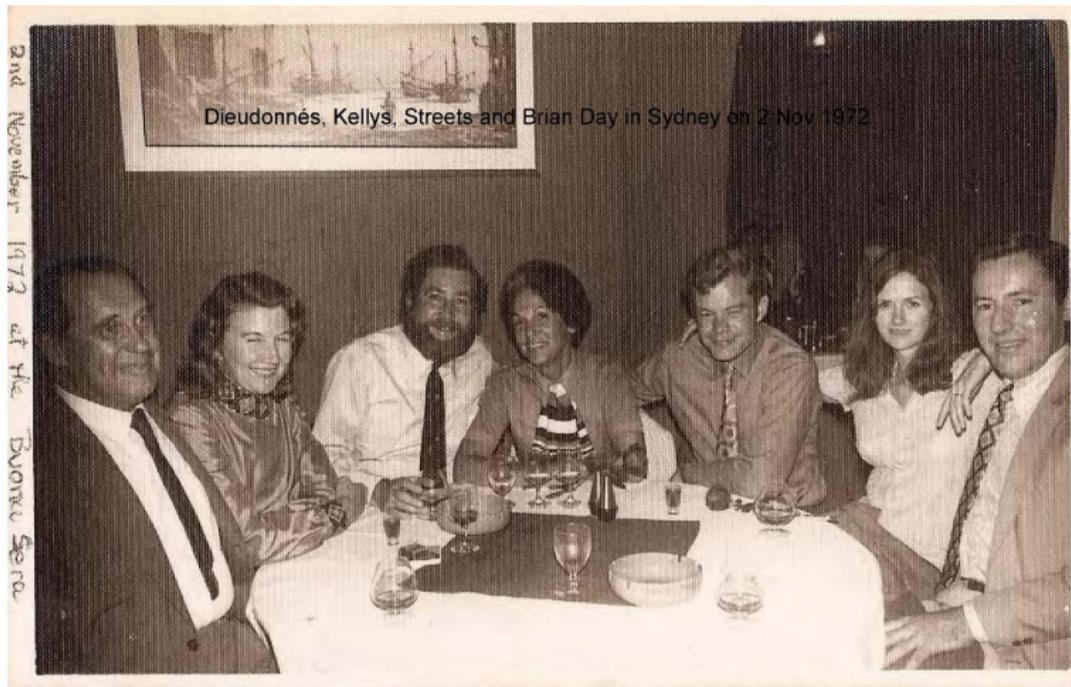
Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-v}
- Naive G-spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on S_G
- A counterexample



Dieudonné, Kellys, Streets and Brian Day in Sydney on 2 Nov 1972

Jean Dieudonné, Imogene Kelly, Max Kelly, Odette Dieudonné,
Brian Day, Margery Street and Ross Street
at a restaurant in Sydney in 1972

Homotopy theory of G -spectra

To do homotopy theory in \mathcal{S}_G ,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-v}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra

To do homotopy theory in \mathcal{S}_G , we need to define a weak equivalence of G -spectra.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra

To do homotopy theory in \mathcal{S}_G , we need to define a weak equivalence of G -spectra. First we need to know how to recognize an equivariant homotopy equivalence of G -spaces.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra

To do homotopy theory in \mathcal{S}_G , we need to define a weak equivalence of G -spectra. First we need to know how to recognize an equivariant homotopy equivalence of G -spaces.



Glen Bredon
1932-2000

A theorem of Bredon (1967) states that a map of G -CW-complexes $f : X \rightarrow Y$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-v}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra

To do homotopy theory in \mathcal{S}_G , we need to define a weak equivalence of G -spectra. First we need to know how to recognize an equivariant homotopy equivalence of G -spaces.



Glen Bredon
1932-2000

A theorem of Bredon (1967) states that a map of G -CW-complexes $f : X \rightarrow Y$ is an equivariant homotopy equivalence

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra

To do homotopy theory in \mathcal{S}_G , we need to define a weak equivalence of G -spectra. First we need to know how to recognize an equivariant homotopy equivalence of G -spaces.



Glen Bredon
1932-2000

A theorem of Bredon (1967) states that a map of G -CW-complexes $f : X \rightarrow Y$ is an equivariant homotopy equivalence (meaning an equivalence for which the homotopies are equivariant)

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra

To do homotopy theory in \mathcal{S}_G , we need to define a weak equivalence of G -spectra. First we need to know how to recognize an equivariant homotopy equivalence of G -spaces.



Glen Bredon
1932-2000

A theorem of Bredon (1967) states that a map of G -CW-complexes $f : X \rightarrow Y$ is an equivariant homotopy equivalence (meaning an equivalence for which the homotopies are equivariant) iff the induced maps $X^H \rightarrow Y^H$ of fixed point sets are ordinary homotopy equivalences for all subgroups $H \subseteq G$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-v}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra

To do homotopy theory in \mathcal{S}_G , we need to define a weak equivalence of G -spectra. First we need to know how to recognize an equivariant homotopy equivalence of G -spaces.



Glen Bredon
1932-2000

A theorem of Bredon (1967) states that a map of G -CW-complexes $f : X \rightarrow Y$ is an equivariant homotopy equivalence (meaning an equivalence for which the homotopies are equivariant) iff the induced maps $X^H \rightarrow Y^H$ of fixed point sets are ordinary homotopy equivalences for all subgroups $H \subseteq G$.
Fixed point maps tell all!

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-v}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra (continued)

For a pointed G -space X , let $\pi_*^H X = \pi_* X^H$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra (continued)

For a pointed G -space X , let $\pi_*^H X = \pi_* X^H$. Bredon's theorem leads us to define a **weak equivalence of G -spaces**

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra (continued)

For a pointed G -space X , let $\pi_*^H X = \pi_* X^H$. Bredon's theorem leads us to define a **weak equivalence of G -spaces** to be an equivariant map $f : X \rightarrow Y$ inducing an isomorphism $\pi_*^H X \rightarrow \pi_*^H Y$ for all H .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

- Comparison with the original definition

[Simple examples](#)

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-V}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra (continued)

For a pointed G -space X , let $\pi_*^H X = \pi_* X^H$. Bredon's theorem leads us to define a **weak equivalence of G -spaces** to be an equivariant map $f : X \rightarrow Y$ inducing an isomorphism $\pi_*^H X \rightarrow \pi_*^H Y$ for all H .

What about weak equivalences of spectra?

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra (continued)

For a pointed G -space X , let $\pi_*^H X = \pi_* X^H$. Bredon's theorem leads us to define a **weak equivalence of G -spaces** to be an equivariant map $f : X \rightarrow Y$ inducing an isomorphism $\pi_*^H X \rightarrow \pi_*^H Y$ for all H .

What about weak equivalences of spectra? Experience has shown that for a map $f : E \rightarrow E'$ of spectra,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra (continued)

For a pointed G -space X , let $\pi_*^H X = \pi_* X^H$. Bredon's theorem leads us to define a **weak equivalence of G -spaces** to be an equivariant map $f : X \rightarrow Y$ inducing an isomorphism $\pi_*^H X \rightarrow \pi_*^H Y$ for all H .

What about weak equivalences of spectra? Experience has shown that for a map $f : E \rightarrow E'$ of spectra, we do **not** want to require each map $E_V \rightarrow E'_V$ to be a weak equivalence.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra (continued)

For a pointed G -space X , let $\pi_*^H X = \pi_* X^H$. Bredon's theorem leads us to define a **weak equivalence of G -spaces** to be an equivariant map $f : X \rightarrow Y$ inducing an isomorphism $\pi_*^H X \rightarrow \pi_*^H Y$ for all H .

What about weak equivalences of spectra? Experience has shown that for a map $f : E \rightarrow E'$ of spectra, we do **not** want to require each map $E_V \rightarrow E'_V$ to be a weak equivalence. That would be far too rigid.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra (continued)

For a pointed G -space X , let $\pi_*^H X = \pi_* X^H$. Bredon's theorem leads us to define a **weak equivalence of G -spaces** to be an equivariant map $f : X \rightarrow Y$ inducing an isomorphism $\pi_*^H X \rightarrow \pi_*^H Y$ for all H .

What about weak equivalences of spectra? Experience has shown that for a map $f : E \rightarrow E'$ of spectra, we do **not** want to require each map $E_V \rightarrow E'_V$ to be a weak equivalence. That would be far too rigid.

In the nonequivariant case we define $\pi_k E$ to be $\lim_{\rightarrow} \pi_{n+k} E_n$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra (continued)

For a pointed G -space X , let $\pi_*^H X = \pi_* X^H$. Bredon's theorem leads us to define a **weak equivalence of G -spaces** to be an equivariant map $f : X \rightarrow Y$ inducing an isomorphism $\pi_*^H X \rightarrow \pi_*^H Y$ for all H .

What about weak equivalences of spectra? Experience has shown that for a map $f : E \rightarrow E'$ of spectra, we do **not** want to require each map $E_V \rightarrow E'_V$ to be a weak equivalence. That would be far too rigid.

In the nonequivariant case we define $\pi_k E$ to be $\lim_{\rightarrow} \pi_{n+k} E_n$ and define a weak equivalence $f : E \rightarrow E'$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra (continued)

For a pointed G -space X , let $\pi_*^H X = \pi_* X^H$. Bredon's theorem leads us to define a **weak equivalence of G -spaces** to be an equivariant map $f : X \rightarrow Y$ inducing an isomorphism $\pi_*^H X \rightarrow \pi_*^H Y$ for all H .

What about weak equivalences of spectra? Experience has shown that for a map $f : E \rightarrow E'$ of spectra, we do **not** want to require each map $E_V \rightarrow E'_V$ to be a weak equivalence. That would be far too rigid.

In the nonequivariant case we define $\pi_k E$ to be $\lim_{\rightarrow} \pi_{n+k} E_n$ and define a weak equivalence $f : E \rightarrow E'$ to be a map inducing an isomorphism in these homotopy groups.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra (continued)

In the nonequivariant case we define $\pi_k E$ to be $\lim_{\rightarrow} \pi_{n+k} E_n$, where the limit is over all $n \geq -k$, and define a weak equivalence $f : E \rightarrow E'$ to be a map inducing an isomorphism in these homotopy groups.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra (continued)

In the nonequivariant case we define $\pi_k E$ to be $\lim_{\rightarrow} \pi_{n+k} E_n$, where the limit is over all $n \geq -k$, and define a weak equivalence $f : E \rightarrow E'$ to be a map inducing an isomorphism in these homotopy groups.

In the equivariant case we will replace the colimit above

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

- Comparison with the original definition

[Simple examples](#)

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra (continued)

In the nonequivariant case we define $\pi_k E$ to be $\lim_{\rightarrow} \pi_{n+k} E_n$, where the limit is over all $n \geq -k$, and define a weak equivalence $f : E \rightarrow E'$ to be a map inducing an isomorphism in these homotopy groups.

In the equivariant case we will replace the colimit above by one indexed by a family of orthogonal inclusions

$$V_0 \rightarrow V_1 \rightarrow V_2 \rightarrow V_3 \rightarrow \cdots$$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra (continued)

In the nonequivariant case we define $\pi_k E$ to be $\lim_{\rightarrow} \pi_{n+k} E_n$, where the limit is over all $n \geq -k$, and define a weak equivalence $f : E \rightarrow E'$ to be a map inducing an isomorphism in these homotopy groups.

In the equivariant case we will replace the colimit above by one indexed by a family of orthogonal inclusions

$$V_0 \rightarrow V_1 \rightarrow V_2 \rightarrow V_3 \rightarrow \cdots$$

which is **exhaustive**,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra (continued)

In the nonequivariant case we define $\pi_k E$ to be $\lim_{\rightarrow} \pi_{n+k} E_n$, where the limit is over all $n \geq -k$, and define a weak equivalence $f : E \rightarrow E'$ to be a map inducing an isomorphism in these homotopy groups.

In the equivariant case we will replace the colimit above by one indexed by a family of orthogonal inclusions

$$V_0 \rightarrow V_1 \rightarrow V_2 \rightarrow V_3 \rightarrow \dots$$

which is **exhaustive**, meaning that each V is contained in some V_n .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

- Comparison with the original definition

[Simple examples](#)

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra (continued)

In the nonequivariant case we define $\pi_k E$ to be $\lim_{\rightarrow} \pi_{n+k} E_n$, where the limit is over all $n \geq -k$, and define a weak equivalence $f : E \rightarrow E'$ to be a map inducing an isomorphism in these homotopy groups.

In the equivariant case we will replace the colimit above by one indexed by a family of orthogonal inclusions

$$V_0 \rightarrow V_1 \rightarrow V_2 \rightarrow V_3 \rightarrow \dots$$

which is **exhaustive**, meaning that each V is contained in some V_n .

We define $\pi_k^H E$ to be $\lim_{\rightarrow} \pi_{k+V_n}^H E_{V_n}$,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

- Comparison with the original definition

[Simple examples](#)

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-V}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra (continued)

In the nonequivariant case we define $\pi_k E$ to be $\lim_{\rightarrow} \pi_{n+k} E_n$, where the limit is over all $n \geq -k$, and define a weak equivalence $f : E \rightarrow E'$ to be a map inducing an isomorphism in these homotopy groups.

In the equivariant case we will replace the colimit above by one indexed by a family of orthogonal inclusions

$$V_0 \rightarrow V_1 \rightarrow V_2 \rightarrow V_3 \rightarrow \dots$$

which is **exhaustive**, meaning that each V is contained in some V_n .

We define $\pi_k^H E$ to be $\lim_{\rightarrow} \pi_{k+V_n}^H E_{V_n}$, and define a **weak equivalence of G -spectra**

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

- Comparison with the original definition

[Simple examples](#)

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra (continued)

In the nonequivariant case we define $\pi_k E$ to be $\lim_{\rightarrow} \pi_{n+k} E_n$, where the limit is over all $n \geq -k$, and define a weak equivalence $f : E \rightarrow E'$ to be a map inducing an isomorphism in these homotopy groups.

In the equivariant case we will replace the colimit above by one indexed by a family of orthogonal inclusions

$$V_0 \rightarrow V_1 \rightarrow V_2 \rightarrow V_3 \rightarrow \dots$$

which is **exhaustive**, meaning that each V is contained in some V_n .

We define $\pi_k^H E$ to be $\lim_{\rightarrow} \pi_{k+V_n}^H E_{V_n}$, and define a **weak equivalence of G -spectra** to be a map $f : E \rightarrow E'$ inducing an isomorphism in π_k^H

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Homotopy theory of G -spectra (continued)

In the nonequivariant case we define $\pi_k E$ to be $\lim_{\rightarrow} \pi_{n+k} E_n$, where the limit is over all $n \geq -k$, and define a weak equivalence $f : E \rightarrow E'$ to be a map inducing an isomorphism in these homotopy groups.

In the equivariant case we will replace the colimit above by one indexed by a family of orthogonal inclusions

$$V_0 \rightarrow V_1 \rightarrow V_2 \rightarrow V_3 \rightarrow \dots$$

which is **exhaustive**, meaning that each V is contained in some V_n .

We define $\pi_k^H E$ to be $\lim_{\rightarrow} \pi_{k+V_n}^H E_{V_n}$, and define a **weak equivalence of G -spectra** to be a map $f : E \rightarrow E'$ inducing an isomorphism in π_k^H for all subgroups $H \subseteq G$ and all integers k .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

- Comparison with the original definition

[Simple examples](#)

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-V}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Homotopy theory (continued)

This definition of weak equivalence leaves a lot of wiggle room.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Homotopy theory (continued)

This definition of weak equivalence leaves a lot of wiggle room. For example, in a G -spectrum E one could alter the G -spaces E_V arbitrarily for small V

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Homotopy theory (continued)

This definition of weak equivalence leaves a lot of wiggle room. For example, in a G -spectrum E one could alter the G -spaces E_V arbitrarily for small V **without changing the weak homotopy type of E .**

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

- Comparison with the original definition

[Simple examples](#)

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-V}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G
- A counterexample

Homotopy theory (continued)

This definition of weak equivalence leaves a lot of wiggle room. For example, in a G -spectrum E one could alter the G -spaces E_V arbitrarily for small V **without changing the weak homotopy type of E .**

CAUTION!

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Homotopy theory (continued)

This definition of weak equivalence leaves a lot of wiggle room. For example, in a G -spectrum E one could alter the G -spaces E_V arbitrarily for small V **without changing the weak homotopy type of E .**

CAUTION! Many functors one would like to use are **not homotopical**,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Homotopy theory (continued)

This definition of weak equivalence leaves a lot of wiggle room. For example, in a G -spectrum E one could alter the G -spaces E_V arbitrarily for small V **without changing the weak homotopy type of E** .

CAUTION! Many functors one would like to use are **not homotopical**, meaning they do not convert weak equivalences to weak equivalences.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Homotopy theory (continued)

This definition of weak equivalence leaves a lot of wiggle room. For example, in a G -spectrum E one could alter the G -spaces E_V arbitrarily for small V **without changing the weak homotopy type of E .**

CAUTION! Many functors one would like to use are **not homotopical**, meaning they do not convert weak equivalences to weak equivalences. **They are not homotopically meaningful.**

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Homotopy theory (continued)

This definition of weak equivalence leaves a lot of wiggle room. For example, in a G -spectrum E one could alter the G -spaces E_V arbitrarily for small V **without changing the weak homotopy type of E .**

CAUTION! Many functors one would like to use are **not homotopical**, meaning they do not convert weak equivalences to weak equivalences. **They are not homotopically meaningful.** For example, the functor $\mathcal{S}_G(S^{-V}, \cdot)$, which sends E to E_V , is not homotopical.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Homotopy theory (continued)

This definition of weak equivalence leaves a lot of wiggle room. For example, in a G -spectrum E one could alter the G -spaces E_V arbitrarily for small V **without changing the weak homotopy type of E .**

CAUTION! Many functors one would like to use are **not homotopical**, meaning they do not convert weak equivalences to weak equivalences. **They are not homotopically meaningful.** For example, the functor $\mathcal{S}_G(\mathcal{S}^{-V}, \cdot)$, which sends E to E_V , is not homotopical. It turns out that fixed points and symmetric products also fail to be homotopical.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum \mathcal{S}^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Homotopy theory (continued)

This definition of weak equivalence leaves a lot of wiggle room. For example, in a G -spectrum E one could alter the G -spaces E_V arbitrarily for small V **without changing the weak homotopy type of E** .

CAUTION! Many functors one would like to use are **not homotopical**, meaning they do not convert weak equivalences to weak equivalences. **They are not homotopically meaningful.** For example, the functor $\mathcal{S}_G(\mathcal{S}^{-V}, \cdot)$, which sends E to E_V , is not homotopical. It turns out that fixed points and symmetric products also fail to be homotopical.

This can lead to a lot of technical problems!



What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum \mathcal{S}^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Quillen model category structures

A way out of this difficulty is to define a **Quillen model category structure** on \mathcal{S}_G and related categories.



Dan Quillen
1940-2011

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Quillen model category structures

A way out of this difficulty is to define a **Quillen model category structure** on \mathcal{S}_G and related categories. This leads to two special collections of G -spectra, the fibrant and cofibrant ones.



Dan Quillen
1940-2011

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Quillen model category structures

A way out of this difficulty is to define a **Quillen model category structure** on \mathcal{S}_G and related categories. This leads to two special collections of G -spectra, the fibrant and cofibrant ones. Each G -spectrum then comes equipped with a canonical weak equivalence



Dan Quillen
1940-2011

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Quillen model category structures

A way out of this difficulty is to define a **Quillen model category structure** on \mathcal{S}_G and related categories. This leads to two special collections of G -spectra, the fibrant and cofibrant ones. Each G -spectrum then comes equipped with a canonical weak equivalence to (from) a fibrant (cofibrant) one,



Dan Quillen
1940-2011

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Quillen model category structures

A way out of this difficulty is to define a **Quillen model category structure** on \mathcal{S}_G and related categories. This leads to two special collections of G -spectra, the fibrant and cofibrant ones. Each G -spectrum then comes equipped with a canonical weak equivalence to (from) a fibrant (cofibrant) one, called its **fibrant (cofibrant) replacement**.



Dan Quillen
1940-2011

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on

\mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

Quillen model category structures

A way out of this difficulty is to define a **Quillen model category structure** on S_G and related categories. This leads to two special collections of G -spectra, the fibrant and cofibrant ones. Each G -spectrum then comes equipped with a canonical weak equivalence to (from) a fibrant (cofibrant) one, called its **fibrant (cofibrant) replacement**.



Dan Quillen
1940-2011

Then it may happen that the functors one wants to use **do preserve weak equivalences among either fibrant or cofibrant objects**,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 S_G

A counterexample

Quillen model category structures

A way out of this difficulty is to define a **Quillen model category structure** on S_G and related categories. This leads to two special collections of G -spectra, the fibrant and cofibrant ones. Each G -spectrum then comes equipped with a canonical weak equivalence to (from) a fibrant (cofibrant) one, called its **fibrant (cofibrant) replacement**.



Dan Quillen
1940-2011

Then it may happen that the functors one wants to use **do preserve weak equivalences among either fibrant or cofibrant objects**, depending on the nature of the functor.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 S_G

A counterexample

Quillen model category structures (continued)

In the usual model structure on \mathcal{T} (pointed spaces),

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Quillen model category structures (continued)

In the usual model structure on \mathcal{T} (pointed spaces), the cofibrant objects are the CW-complexes,

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Quillen model category structures (continued)

In the usual model structure on \mathcal{T} (pointed spaces), the cofibrant objects are the CW-complexes, and all spaces are fibrant.

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-v}
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Quillen model category structures (continued)

In the usual model structure on \mathcal{T} (pointed spaces), the cofibrant objects are the CW-complexes, and all spaces are fibrant.

In any reasonable model category structure on \mathcal{S} or \mathcal{S}_G ,

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-v}
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Quillen model category structures (continued)

In the usual model structure on \mathcal{T} (pointed spaces), the cofibrant objects are the CW-complexes, and all spaces are fibrant.

In any reasonable model category structure on \mathcal{S} or \mathcal{S}_G , the fibrant objects are the Ω -spectra.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Quillen model category structures (continued)

In the usual model structure on \mathcal{T} (pointed spaces), the cofibrant objects are the CW-complexes, and all spaces are fibrant.

In any reasonable model category structure on \mathcal{S} or \mathcal{S}_G , the fibrant objects are the Ω -spectra. One replaces each space E_W by the homotopy colimit (or mapping telescope) of

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Quillen model category structures (continued)

In the usual model structure on \mathcal{T} (pointed spaces), the cofibrant objects are the CW-complexes, and all spaces are fibrant.

In any reasonable model category structure on \mathcal{S} or \mathcal{S}_G , the fibrant objects are the Ω -spectra. One replaces each space E_W by the homotopy colimit (or mapping telescope) of

$$\Omega^{V_0} E_{W \oplus V_0} \rightarrow \Omega^{V_1} E_{W \oplus V_1} \rightarrow \Omega^{V_2} E_{W \oplus V_2} \rightarrow \cdots$$

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Quillen model category structures (continued)

In the usual model structure on \mathcal{T} (pointed spaces), the cofibrant objects are the CW-complexes, and all spaces are fibrant.

In any reasonable model category structure on \mathcal{S} or \mathcal{S}_G , the fibrant objects are the Ω -spectra. One replaces each space E_W by the homotopy colimit (or mapping telescope) of

$$\Omega^{V_0} E_{W \oplus V_0} \rightarrow \Omega^{V_1} E_{W \oplus V_1} \rightarrow \Omega^{V_2} E_{W \oplus V_2} \rightarrow \cdots$$

for an exhaustive sequence $\{V_n\}$ as before.

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

Quillen model category structures (continued)

In the usual model structure on \mathcal{T} (pointed spaces), the cofibrant objects are the CW-complexes, and all spaces are fibrant.

In any reasonable model category structure on \mathcal{S} or \mathcal{S}_G , the fibrant objects are the Ω -spectra. One replaces each space E_W by the homotopy colimit (or mapping telescope) of

$$\Omega^{V_0} E_{W \oplus V_0} \rightarrow \Omega^{V_1} E_{W \oplus V_1} \rightarrow \Omega^{V_2} E_{W \oplus V_2} \rightarrow \cdots$$

for an exhaustive sequence $\{V_n\}$ as before.



Pete Bousfield

This observation (in the nonequivariant case) is due to Bousfield-Friedlander in a 1978 paper.



Eric Friedlander

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G
A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G

One way to define a model category structure,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins,
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-v}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G

One way to define a model category structure, once we know what the weak equivalences are,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-v}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures

A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G

- A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G

One way to define a model category structure, once we know what the weak equivalences are, is to specify a **set of generating cofibrations**.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G

One way to define a model category structure, once we know what the weak equivalences are, is to specify a **set of generating cofibrations**. For the classical model category structure on \mathcal{T} , it is

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G

One way to define a model category structure, once we know what the weak equivalences are, is to specify a **set of generating cofibrations**. For the classical model category structure on \mathcal{T} , it is

$$\{S^{n-1} \rightarrow D^n : n \geq 0\} \quad (\text{inclusion of the boundary}).$$

For the **positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G** it is

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

[Introduction](#)

[Categorical notions](#)

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

[The main definition](#)

Comparison with the
original definition

[Simple examples](#)

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G-spectra

Change of group

[The smash product](#)

[Homotopy theory](#)

Quillen model structures

[A new model structure on
 \$\mathcal{S}_G\$](#)

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G

One way to define a model category structure, once we know what the weak equivalences are, is to specify a **set of generating cofibrations**. For the classical model category structure on \mathcal{T} , it is

$$\{S^{n-1} \rightarrow D^n : n \geq 0\} \quad (\text{inclusion of the boundary}).$$

For the **positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G** it is

$$\mathcal{A}_{\text{cof}} = \left\{ G_+ \underset{H}{\wedge} S^{-W} \wedge (S_+^{n-1} \rightarrow D_+^n) : n \geq 0, H \subseteq G \right\}.$$

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-v}

Naive G-spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G

One way to define a model category structure, once we know what the weak equivalences are, is to specify a **set of generating cofibrations**. For the classical model category structure on \mathcal{T} , it is

$$\{S^{n-1} \rightarrow D^n : n \geq 0\} \quad (\text{inclusion of the boundary}).$$

For the **positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G** it is

$$\mathcal{A}_{\text{cof}} = \left\{ G_+ \wedge_H S^{-W} \wedge (S_+^{n-1} \rightarrow D_+^n) : n \geq 0, H \subseteq G \right\}.$$

where W ranges over all representations of all subgroups H of G

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G

One way to define a model category structure, once we know what the weak equivalences are, is to specify a **set of generating cofibrations**. For the classical model category structure on \mathcal{T} , it is

$$\{S^{n-1} \rightarrow D^n : n \geq 0\} \quad (\text{inclusion of the boundary}).$$

For the **positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G** it is

$$\mathcal{A}_{\text{cof}} = \left\{ G_+ \wedge_H S^{-W} \wedge (S_+^{n-1} \rightarrow D_+^n) : n \geq 0, H \subseteq G \right\}.$$

where W ranges over all representations of all subgroups H of G with $W^H \neq 0$.

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-v}
Naive G-spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G (continued)

In the positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G the set of generating cofibrations is

$$\mathcal{A}_{\text{cof}} = \left\{ G_+ \wedge_H S^{-W} \wedge (S_+^{n-1} \rightarrow D_+^n) : n \geq 0, H \subseteq G \right\}.$$

where W ranges over all representations of all subgroups H of G with $W^H \neq 0$.

What is a G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G (continued)

In the positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G the set of generating cofibrations is

$$\mathcal{A}_{\text{cof}} = \left\{ G_+ \wedge_H S^{-W} \wedge (S_+^{n-1} \rightarrow D_+^n) : n \geq 0, H \subseteq G \right\}.$$

where W ranges over all representations of all subgroups H of G with $W^H \neq 0$.

The last requirement is the **positivity condition** of Jeff Smith.

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G-spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G (continued)

In the positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G the set of generating cofibrations is

$$\mathcal{A}_{\text{cof}} = \left\{ G_+ \wedge_H S^{-W} \wedge (S_+^{n-1} \rightarrow D_+^n) : n \geq 0, H \subseteq G \right\}.$$

where W ranges over all representations of all subgroups H of G with $W^H \neq 0$.

The last requirement is the **positivity condition** of Jeff Smith. It is needed because the k th symmetric product functor

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G (continued)

In the positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G the set of generating cofibrations is

$$\mathcal{A}_{\text{cof}} = \left\{ G_+ \wedge_H S^{-W} \wedge (S_+^{n-1} \rightarrow D_+^n) : n \geq 0, H \subseteq G \right\}.$$

where W ranges over all representations of all subgroups H of G with $W^H \neq 0$.

The last requirement is the **positivity condition** of Jeff Smith. It is needed because the k th symmetric product functor does **not** convert the weak equivalence $S^{-1} \wedge S^1 \rightarrow S^{-0}$ into a weak equivalence.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-v}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G (continued)

In the positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G the set of generating cofibrations is

$$\mathcal{A}_{\text{cof}} = \left\{ G_+ \wedge_H S^{-W} \wedge (S_+^{n-1} \rightarrow D_+^n) : n \geq 0, H \subseteq G \right\}.$$

where W ranges over all representations of all subgroups H of G with $W^H \neq 0$.

The last requirement is the **positivity condition** of Jeff Smith. It is needed because the k th symmetric product functor does **not** convert the weak equivalence $S^{-1} \wedge S^1 \rightarrow S^{-0}$ into a weak equivalence. This issue came up around 2000 in the theory of symmetric spectra.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-v}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G (continued)

In the positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G the set of generating cofibrations is

$$\mathcal{A}_{\text{cof}} = \left\{ G_+ \wedge_H S^{-W} \wedge (S_+^{n-1} \rightarrow D_+^n) : n \geq 0, H \subseteq G \right\}.$$

where W ranges over all representations of all subgroups H of G with $W^H \neq 0$.

The last requirement is the **positivity condition** of Jeff Smith. It is needed because the k th symmetric product functor does **not** convert the weak equivalence $S^{-1} \wedge S^1 \rightarrow S^{-0}$ into a weak equivalence. This issue came up around 2000 in the theory of symmetric spectra. We need a homotopically meaningful symmetric product functor to handle commutative ring spectra.

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-v}

Naive G-spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G (continued)

In the positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G the set of generating cofibrations is

$$\mathcal{A}_{\text{cof}} = \left\{ G_+ \wedge_H S^{-W} \wedge (S_+^{n-1} \rightarrow D_+^n) : n \geq 0, H \subseteq G \right\}.$$

where W ranges over all representations of all subgroups H of G with $W^H \neq 0$.

The last requirement is the positivity condition of Jeff Smith. It is needed because the k th symmetric product functor does **not** convert the weak equivalence $S^{-1} \wedge S^1 \rightarrow S^{-0}$ into a weak equivalence. This issue came up around 2000 in the theory of symmetric spectra. We need a homotopically meaningful symmetric product functor to handle commutative ring spectra.

The positivity condition means the sphere spectrum S^{-0} is not cofibrant!

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-v}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G (continued)

In the positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G the set of generating cofibrations is

$$\mathcal{A}_{\text{cof}} = \left\{ G_+ \wedge_H S^{-W} \wedge (S_+^{n-1} \rightarrow D_+^n) : n \geq 0, H \subseteq G \right\}.$$

where W ranges over all representations of all subgroups H of G with $W^H \neq 0$.

The last requirement is the **positivity condition** of Jeff Smith. It is needed because the k th symmetric product functor does **not** convert the weak equivalence $S^{-1} \wedge S^1 \rightarrow S^{-0}$ into a weak equivalence. This issue came up around 2000 in the theory of symmetric spectra. We need a homotopically meaningful symmetric product functor to handle commutative ring spectra.

The positivity condition means the sphere spectrum S^{-0} is not cofibrant! Its cofibrant replacement is $S^{-1} \wedge S^1$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-v}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G (continued)

In the positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G the set of generating cofibrations is

$$\mathcal{A}_{\text{cof}} = \left\{ G_+ \wedge_H S^{-W} \wedge (S_+^{n-1} \rightarrow D_+^n) : n \geq 0, H \subseteq G \right\}.$$

where W ranges over all representations of all subgroups H of G with $W^H \neq 0$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G (continued)

In the positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G the set of generating cofibrations is

$$\mathcal{A}_{\text{cof}} = \left\{ G_+ \wedge_H S^{-W} \wedge (S_+^{n-1} \rightarrow D_+^n) : n \geq 0, H \subseteq G \right\}.$$

where W ranges over all representations of all subgroups H of G with $W^H \neq 0$.

The word “complete” refers to the use of representations of subgroups H as well as G itself.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G (continued)

In the positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G the set of generating cofibrations is

$$\mathcal{A}_{\text{cof}} = \left\{ G_+ \wedge_H S^{-W} \wedge (S_+^{n-1} \rightarrow D_+^n) : n \geq 0, H \subseteq G \right\}.$$

where W ranges over all representations of all subgroups H of G with $W^H \neq 0$.

The word “complete” refers to the use of representations of subgroups H as well as G itself. Completeness is needed to insure that certain fixed point functors preserve acyclic cofibrations.

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G (continued)

In the positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G the set of generating cofibrations is

$$\mathcal{A}_{\text{cof}} = \left\{ G_+ \wedge_H S^{-W} \wedge (S_+^{n-1} \rightarrow D_+^n) : n \geq 0, H \subseteq G \right\}.$$

where W ranges over all representations of all subgroups H of G with $W^H \neq 0$.

The word “complete” refers to the use of representations of subgroups H as well as G itself. Completeness is needed to insure that certain fixed point functors preserve acyclic cofibrations. It also guarantees that wedges and smash products indexed by G -sets

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G (continued)

In the positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G the set of generating cofibrations is

$$\mathcal{A}_{\text{cof}} = \left\{ G_+ \wedge_H S^{-W} \wedge (S_+^{n-1} \rightarrow D_+^n) : n \geq 0, H \subseteq G \right\}.$$

where W ranges over all representations of all subgroups H of G with $W^H \neq 0$.

The word “complete” refers to the use of representations of subgroups H as well as G itself. Completeness is needed to insure that certain fixed point functors preserve acyclic cofibrations. It also guarantees that wedges and smash products indexed by G -sets (such as the norm)

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

The positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G (continued)

In the positive complete model category structure on \mathcal{S}_G the set of generating cofibrations is

$$\mathcal{A}_{\text{cof}} = \left\{ G_+ \wedge_H S^{-W} \wedge (S_+^{n-1} \rightarrow D_+^n) : n \geq 0, H \subseteq G \right\}.$$

where W ranges over all representations of all subgroups H of G with $W^H \neq 0$.

The word “complete” refers to the use of representations of subgroups H as well as G itself. Completeness is needed to insure that certain fixed point functors preserve acyclic cofibrations. It also guarantees that wedges and smash products indexed by G -sets (such as the norm) of cofibrant objects are again cofibrant.

What is a G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^{\sigma} \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^{\sigma} \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

The map $f : E \rightarrow F$ is defined by
 $f_V = \epsilon_{\sigma, V} : \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, V) \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^V,$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

The map $f : E \rightarrow F$ is defined by $f_V = \epsilon_{\sigma, V} : \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, V) \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^V$, the structure map for S^{-0} .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

The map $f : E \rightarrow F$ is defined by $f_V = \epsilon_{\sigma, V} : \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, V) \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^V$, the structure map for S^{-0} .

For $G = C_2$, each V has the form $m\sigma \oplus n$ for integers $m, n \geq 0$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

The map $f : E \rightarrow F$ is defined by $f_V = \epsilon_{\sigma, V} : \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, V) \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^V$, the structure map for S^{-0} .

For $G = C_2$, each V has the form $m\sigma \oplus n$ for integers $m, n \geq 0$. We have $\mathcal{J}_G(a\sigma \oplus b, c\sigma \oplus d)^G = O(a, c)_+ \wedge \mathcal{J}(b, d)$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

The map $f : E \rightarrow F$ is defined by $f_V = \epsilon_{\sigma, V} : \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, V) \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^V$, the structure map for S^{-0} .

For $G = C_2$, each V has the form $m\sigma \oplus n$ for integers $m, n \geq 0$. We have $\mathcal{J}_G(a\sigma \oplus b, c\sigma \oplus d)^G = O(a, c)_+ \wedge \mathcal{J}(b, d)$. In particular it is a point if $a > c$ or $b > d$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

The map $f : E \rightarrow F$ is defined by $f_V = \epsilon_{\sigma, V} : \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, V) \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^V$, the structure map for S^{-0} .

For $G = C_2$, each V has the form $m\sigma \oplus n$ for integers $m, n \geq 0$. We have $\mathcal{J}_G(a\sigma \oplus b, c\sigma \oplus d)^G = O(a, c)_+ \wedge \mathcal{J}(b, d)$. In particular it is a point if $a > c$ or $b > d$.

Working in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} ,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum S^{-V}
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

The map $f : E \rightarrow F$ is defined by $f_V = \epsilon_{\sigma, V} : \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, V) \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^V$, the structure map for S^{-0} .

For $G = C_2$, each V has the form $m\sigma \oplus n$ for integers $m, n \geq 0$. We have $\mathcal{J}_G(a\sigma \oplus b, c\sigma \oplus d)^G = O(a, c)_+ \wedge \mathcal{J}(b, d)$. In particular it is a point if $a > c$ or $b > d$.

Working in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} , we have $E_n = \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, n) \wedge S^\sigma$,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

The map $f : E \rightarrow F$ is defined by $f_V = \epsilon_{\sigma, V} : \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, V) \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^V$, the structure map for S^{-0} .

For $G = C_2$, each V has the form $m\sigma \oplus n$ for integers $m, n \geq 0$. We have $\mathcal{J}_G(a\sigma \oplus b, c\sigma \oplus d)^G = O(a, c)_+ \wedge \mathcal{J}(b, d)$. In particular it is a point if $a > c$ or $b > d$.

Working in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} , we have $E_n = \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, n) \wedge S^\sigma$, so $E_n^G = *$ for all n ,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

The map $f : E \rightarrow F$ is defined by $f_V = \epsilon_{\sigma, V} : \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, V) \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^V$, the structure map for S^{-0} .

For $G = C_2$, each V has the form $m\sigma \oplus n$ for integers $m, n \geq 0$. We have $\mathcal{J}_G(a\sigma \oplus b, c\sigma \oplus d)^G = O(a, c)_+ \wedge \mathcal{J}(b, d)$. In particular it is a point if $a > c$ or $b > d$.

Working in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} , we have $E_n = \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, n) \wedge S^\sigma$, so $E_n^G = *$ for all n , and $\pi_*^G E = 0$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

The map $f : E \rightarrow F$ is defined by $f_V = \epsilon_{\sigma, V} : \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, V) \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^V$, the structure map for S^{-0} .

For $G = C_2$, each V has the form $m\sigma \oplus n$ for integers $m, n \geq 0$. We have $\mathcal{J}_G(a\sigma \oplus b, c\sigma \oplus d)^G = O(a, c)_+ \wedge \mathcal{J}(b, d)$. In particular it is a point if $a > c$ or $b > d$.

Working in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} , we have $E_n = \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, n) \wedge S^\sigma$, so $E_n^G = *$ for all n , and $\pi_*^G E = 0$. On the other hand, $F_n = S^n$ with trivial G -action, so $\pi_*^G F$ is nontrivial.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

The map $f : E \rightarrow F$ is defined by $f_V = \epsilon_{\sigma, V} : \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, V) \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^V$, the structure map for S^{-0} .

For $G = C_2$, each V has the form $m\sigma \oplus n$ for integers $m, n \geq 0$. We have $\mathcal{J}_G(a\sigma \oplus b, c\sigma \oplus d)^G = O(a, c)_+ \wedge \mathcal{J}(b, d)$. In particular it is a point if $a > c$ or $b > d$.

Working in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} , we have $E_n = \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, n) \wedge S^\sigma$, so $E_n^G = *$ for all n , and $\pi_*^G E = 0$. On the other hand, $F_n = S^n$ with trivial G -action, so $\pi_*^G F$ is nontrivial. This means that **E and F are homotopically distinct as naive G -spectra.**

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra (continued)

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^{\sigma} \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

- Enrichment I
- Symmetric monoidal categories
- Enrichment II

The main definition

- Comparison with the original definition

Simple examples

- Spaces and spectra
- The spectrum S^{-V}
- Naive G -spectra
- Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

- Quillen model structures
- A new model structure on \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra (continued)

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

In \mathcal{S}_G , we have $E_{m\sigma \oplus n} = \mathcal{I}_G(\sigma, m\sigma \oplus n) \wedge S^\sigma$,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-V}

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra (continued)

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

In \mathcal{S}_G , we have $E_{m\sigma \oplus n} = \mathcal{I}_G(\sigma, m\sigma \oplus n) \wedge S^\sigma$, so

$$E_{m\sigma \oplus n}^G = O(1, m)_+ \wedge S^n = S^n \vee S^{m+n-1} \quad \text{for } m > 0$$

$$F_{m\sigma \oplus n}^G = (S^{m\sigma \oplus n})^G = S^n,$$

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\vee}$
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra (continued)

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

In \mathcal{S}_G , we have $E_{m\sigma \oplus n} = \mathcal{I}_G(\sigma, m\sigma \oplus n) \wedge S^\sigma$, so

$$E_{m\sigma \oplus n}^G = O(1, m)_+ \wedge S^n = S^n \vee S^{m+n-1} \quad \text{for } m > 0$$

$$F_{m\sigma \oplus n}^G = (S^{m\sigma \oplus n})^G = S^n,$$

and the map f induces an isomorphism in π_*^G .

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra (continued)

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

In \mathcal{S}_G , we have $E_{m\sigma \oplus n} = \mathcal{I}_G(\sigma, m\sigma \oplus n) \wedge S^\sigma$, so

$$E_{m\sigma \oplus n}^G = O(1, m)_+ \wedge S^n = S^n \vee S^{m+n-1} \quad \text{for } m > 0$$

$$F_{m\sigma \oplus n}^G = (S^{m\sigma \oplus n})^G = S^n,$$

and the map f induces an isomorphism in π_*^G .

The map underlying $f_{m\sigma \oplus n} = \epsilon_{\sigma, m\sigma \oplus n}$ has the form $\mathcal{I}(1, m+n) \wedge S^1 \rightarrow S^{m+n}$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra (continued)

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

In \mathcal{S}_G , we have $E_{m\sigma \oplus n} = \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, m\sigma \oplus n) \wedge S^\sigma$, so

$$E_{m\sigma \oplus n}^G = O(1, m)_+ \wedge S^n = S^n \vee S^{m+n-1} \quad \text{for } m > 0$$

$$F_{m\sigma \oplus n}^G = (S^{m\sigma \oplus n})^G = S^n,$$

and the map f induces an isomorphism in π_*^G .

The map underlying $f_{m\sigma \oplus n} = \epsilon_{\sigma, m\sigma \oplus n}$ has the form $\mathcal{J}(1, m+n) \wedge S^1 \rightarrow S^{m+n}$. Recall that $\mathcal{J}(1, m+n)$ is the tangent Thom space for S^{m+n-1} ,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra (continued)

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

In \mathcal{S}_G , we have $E_{m\sigma \oplus n} = \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, m\sigma \oplus n) \wedge S^\sigma$, so

$$E_{m\sigma \oplus n}^G = O(1, m)_+ \wedge S^n = S^n \vee S^{m+n-1} \quad \text{for } m > 0$$

$$F_{m\sigma \oplus n}^G = (S^{m\sigma \oplus n})^G = S^n,$$

and the map f induces an isomorphism in π_*^G .

The map underlying $f_{m\sigma \oplus n} = \epsilon_{\sigma, m\sigma \oplus n}$ has the form $\mathcal{J}(1, m+n) \wedge S^1 \rightarrow S^{m+n}$. Recall that $\mathcal{J}(1, m+n)$ is the tangent Thom space for S^{m+n-1} , so its suspension is the Thom space for the trivial \mathbf{R}^{m+n} -bundle over S^{m+n-1} ,

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra (continued)

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

In \mathcal{S}_G , we have $E_{m\sigma \oplus n} = \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, m\sigma \oplus n) \wedge S^\sigma$, so

$$E_{m\sigma \oplus n}^G = O(1, m)_+ \wedge S^n = S^n \vee S^{m+n-1} \quad \text{for } m > 0$$

$$F_{m\sigma \oplus n}^G = (S^{m\sigma \oplus n})^G = S^n,$$

and the map f induces an isomorphism in π_*^G .

The map underlying $f_{m\sigma \oplus n} = \epsilon_{\sigma, m\sigma \oplus n}$ has the form $\mathcal{J}(1, m+n) \wedge S^1 \rightarrow S^{m+n}$. Recall that $\mathcal{J}(1, m+n)$ is the tangent Thom space for S^{m+n-1} , so its suspension is the Thom space for the trivial \mathbf{R}^{m+n} -bundle over S^{m+n-1} , which is equivalent to $S^{m+n} \vee S^{2(m+n)-1}$.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$

Naive G -spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

A counterexample: why we need genuine G -spectra (continued)

EXAMPLE. Let $G = C_2$ and let σ be the sign representation. We will show that there is a map $E := S^{-\sigma} \wedge S^\sigma \rightarrow S^{-0} =: F$ which is a weak equivalence in \mathcal{S}_G but **NOT** in \mathcal{S}_G^{naive} .

In \mathcal{S}_G , we have $E_{m\sigma \oplus n} = \mathcal{J}_G(\sigma, m\sigma \oplus n) \wedge S^\sigma$, so

$$E_{m\sigma \oplus n}^G = O(1, m)_+ \wedge S^n = S^n \vee S^{m+n-1} \quad \text{for } m > 0$$

$$F_{m\sigma \oplus n}^G = (S^{m\sigma \oplus n})^G = S^n,$$

and the map f induces an isomorphism in π_*^G .

The map underlying $f_{m\sigma \oplus n} = \epsilon_{\sigma, m\sigma \oplus n}$ has the form $\mathcal{J}(1, m+n) \wedge S^1 \rightarrow S^{m+n}$. Recall that $\mathcal{J}(1, m+n)$ is the tangent Thom space for S^{m+n-1} , so its suspension is the Thom space for the trivial \mathbf{R}^{m+n} -bundle over S^{m+n-1} , which is equivalent to $S^{m+n} \vee S^{2(m+n)-1}$. It follows that f also induces an isomorphism in π_* and is therefore a weak equivalence.

What is a
 G -spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I
Symmetric monoidal
categories
Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra
The spectrum $S^{-\nu}$
Naive G -spectra
Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures
A new model structure on
 \mathcal{S}_G

A counterexample

**MATH
TEACHER**



Happy Birthday Don!

What is a
G-spectrum?



Mike Hill
Mike Hopkins
Doug Ravenel

Introduction

Categorical notions

Enrichment I

Symmetric monoidal
categories

Enrichment II

The main definition

Comparison with the
original definition

Simple examples

Spaces and spectra

The spectrum S^{-v}

Naive G-spectra

Change of group

The smash product

Homotopy theory

Quillen model structures

A new model structure on
 S_G

A counterexample